UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

| PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., LLC, |) | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Plaintiff, |) | |
| |) | |
| vs. |) | Case No. 05-11210-GAO |
| |) | Case No. 05-12168-GAO |
| DTE BIOMASS ENERGY, INC. and |) | |
| PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC., |) | |
| |) | |
| Defendants. |) | |
| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF W.C. BLANTON RELATING TO PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

W.C. Blanton, being first duly sworn, states as follows:

- 1. The statements made herein are based upon my personal knowledge, and I am competent to testify thereto.
- 2. I am one of the attorneys for Defendants DTE Biomass Energy, Inc. ("DTE Biomass") and Plainville Gas Producers, Inc. ("Plainville Gas") in the civil action encaptioned <u>Plainville Generating Co., LLC v. DTE Biomass Energy, Inc. and Plainville Gas Producers, Inc.</u>, C.A. No. 05-11210-GAO, now pending in the United States District Court for the District Court of Massachusetts ("Lawsuit").
- 3. On Tuesday, November 8, I deposed Gerard C. Lorusso in connection with the Lawsuit. Excerpts from the transcript of this deposition are attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 4. On Tuesday, November 8, I also deposed David E. Adams in connection with the Lawsuit. Excerpts from the transcript of this deposition are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

- 5. On Thursday, November 10, I deposed David LaFlamme in connection with the Lawsuit. Excerpts from the transcript of this deposition are attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- 6. A copy of Plainville Generating Co., LLC's Initial Disclosures Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a), dated November 14, 2005, is attached hereto as Exhibit D.

| Further A | ffiant | sayeth | not. |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|
|-----------|--------|--------|------|

W.C. Blanton

STATE OF MISSOURI

SS.

COUNTY OF JACKSON

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and of said County and State, this

May of November, 2005.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

ANGELA M. MAYS Jackson County My Commission Expires August 25, 2007

— Exhibit A —

Excerpts From The Deposition Of Gerard C. Lorusso

| | Page 1 |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT |
| 2 | FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | **************** |
| 6 | PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., L.L.C., |
| 7 | Plaintiff |
| 8 | vs. No. 05CV12168 GAO |
| 9 | DTE BIOMASS ENERGY, INC. and |
| 10 | PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC., |
| 11 | Defendants |
| 12 | *************** |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | VOLUME: I |
| 17 | PAGES: 1-231 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | DEPOSITION OF GERARD C. LORUSSO |
| 22 | TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2005 |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| | |

| _ | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | DEPOSITION OF GERARD C. LORUSSO, a witness called on behalf of the Defendants, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Judith McGovern Williams, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 130993, Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified LiveNote Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the offices of Looney & Grossman L.L.P., 101 Arch Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02110, on Tuesday, November 8, 2005, commencing at 2:45 p.m. | | APPEARANCES (Continued): - and - DAVID JOEST, ESQUIRE DTE Energy 425 South Main Street Suite 201 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 734-913-2083 joestd@dtecs.com all on behalf of the Defendants | Page 4 |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | APPEARANCES: LeBOEUF, LAMB, GREENE & MacRAE, L.L.P. Steven E. Ferrey, Esquire 260 Franklin Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-3173 617-439-9500 sferrey@llgm.com on behalf of the Plaintiff BLACKWELL, SANDERS, PEPER, MARTIN, L.L.P. W.C. Blanton, Esquire 4801 Main Street Suite 1000 Kansas City, Missouri 64112 816-983-8151 wblanton@blackwellsanders.com - and - LOONEY & GROSSMAN L.L.P. Wesley S. Chused, Esquire 101 Arch Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-1112 617-951-2800 wchused@lgllp.com | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | I N D E X Witness Page GERARD C. LORUSSO Direct Examination by Mr. Blanton 13 E X H I B I T S Number Page 20 Three-page Affidavit of Gerard 17 Lorusso 21 Plaintiff's Opposition to 75 Defendants' Motion to Dismiss 22 Multipage Affidavit of Gerard 17 Lorusso in Support of Motion for Injunction 23 Plaintiff's Motion for 127 Preliminary Injunction 24 Memorandum of Law in Support 127 | Page 5 |

| _ | | | • | |
|----------------------------|--|---------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 2 3 4 | October 27, 2004, to Mr. Lorusso from Mr. Ranger 50 Exhibit 50 not marked | Page 10 | 1 2 3 | Page 12 August 17, 2004, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | 51 One-page letter dated 149 December 13, 2004, to Mr. Lorusso from Mr. Russell and attachment | | 5 6 7 8 9 | 62 Four-page letter dated 227 December 15, 2004, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | 52 Two-page letter dated 150 December 20, 2004, to Mr. Russell from Mr. Ferrey | | 10 11 12 13 14 | 63 Four-page letter dated 227 April 26, 2005, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment |
| 15 16 17 18 | 53 One-page letter dated 152 December 20, 2004, to Mr. Ferrey from Mr. Endler | • | 15 16 17 18 | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 | 54 Three-page letter dated 153 December 21, 2004, to Mr. Ferrey from Mr. Joest 55 One-page letter dated 154 | | 19 20 21 22 | |
| 24 | January 6, 2005, to Mr. Ferrey | Page 11 | 23 24 | Page 13 |
| 1 2 | from Mr. Russell | uge 11 | 1 2 | PROCEEDINGS |
| 3 4 5 6 | 56 One-page letter dated 155 January 14, 2005, to Mr. Ranger from Mr. Grilli | | 3 4 5 6 | It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the witness will read and sign the deposition transcript |
| 7 8 9 | 57 Four-page letter dated 225 April 15, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment | | 7 8 9 | before any notary public within 30 days of receipt of same. The filing of the deposition is waived. It is further stipulated and |
| 11 12 13 14 | 58 Four-page letter dated 226 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment | | 11 12 13 14 | agreed that all objections, except as to the form of the questions, and motions to strike are reserved until the time of trial. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | 59 Four-page letter dated 226 October 24, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment | | 15 16 17 18 | GERARD C. LORUSSO, first having been duly sworn, testified as follows in answer to direct examination by |
| 20 21 22 23 | 60 Four-page letter dated 226 April 28, 2004, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin | | 19 20 21 22 23 | MR. BLANTON: Q. Mr. Lorusso, as you know, I am W.C. Blanton. I am counsel to the defendants in the lawsuit that Plainville Generating |
| 24 | 61 Four-page letter dated 227 | | 24 | Company has filed against DTE Biomass |

| Г | ··· | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|-----|---------|--|
| | | `Page 1 | 4 | | Page 16 |
| | | Energy and Plainville Gas Producers that | 1 | Α | |
| 2 | | is pending in the United States District | - 2 | Ç | . If you are answering yes or no, just the |
| 3 | 3 | Court for the District of Massachusetts. | 3 | | full words or something similar to yes and |
| 4 | | I understand you are familiar with that | 4 | | no rather than um-hmms and uh-huhs, which |
| 5 | 5 | litigation; is that correct? | 5 | | are hard to distinguish. Okay? |
| 6 | A | . I am. | 6 | Α | . Certainly. |
| 7 | , | MR. BLANTON: Before we begin | 7 | Q | |
| 8 | } | your actual testimony, I want to confirm | 8 | ~ | that would interfere with your ability to |
| 9 | l | on the record with Mr. Ferrey that we have | 9 | | understand questions and answer accurately |
| 10 | | the same sets of stipulations and | 10 | | during the course of your deposition? |
| 11 | | procedural agreements with respect to | 11 | Δ | I don't believe so. |
| 12 | | Mr. Lorusso's deposition that we had with | 12 | | Are you taking any medications that would |
| 13 | | that of Mr. Adams just concluded. Is that | 13 | Ų | |
| 14 | | correct? | 14 | | interfere in any way with your ability to |
| 15 | | MR. FERREY: That's correct. | 15 | ٨ | participate in the deposition? |
| 16 | | BY MR. BLANTON: | 16 | | No, I am not. |
| 17 | | | 17 | Q | 1 / |
| 18 | ~ | before? | 18 | | can't you don't understand my question |
| 19 | | | 19 | | or I'm not speaking up, could you please |
| 20 | | | | | let me know? Because it is important that |
| 21 | ٧. | deposed? What was going on? Why did you | 20 | | we are talking about the same thing. I |
| 22 | | have your deposition taken? | 21 | | want to make sure you at least think you |
| 23 | | Gee, I have to remember back. You know, I | 22 | | have made yourself clear about what I am |
| 24 | | can't recall the nature of the suit. | 23 | | asking. All right? |
| 24 | | | 24 | Α. | Yes. |
| | | Page 15 | | | Day 17 |
| 1 | Q. | Were you a party? | 1 | | Page 17 (Three-page Affidavit of Gerard |
| 2 | Ã. | Yes. | 2 | | Lorusso marked Exhibit No. 20 |
| 3 | Q. | Was it a business dispute? | 3 | | for identification.) |
| 4 | Ä. | | 4 | | BY MR. BLANTON: |
| 5 | Q. | Between one of your companies or a company | 5 | \circ | I want to first show you a document that |
| 6 | | you are affiliated with and somebody else? | 6 | Q. | has been marked in this case as |
| 7 | A. | That's correct. | 7 | | Exhibit 20. |
| 8 | Q. | Do you recall generally what the subject | 8 | | |
| 9 | τ. | matter was? | 9 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 20 to the witness.) |
| 10 | Α. | I think it had to do with a land dispute. | 10 | \circ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 11 | 0. | Okay. And you are familiar generally that | 11 | Q. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 12 | ٧. | the court reporter takes down everything | 12 | | executed in connection with the lawsuit |
| 13 | | that everyone in the room says during the | | | involved here. |
| 14 | | course of the deposition, so it is | 13 | | (Pause.) |
| 15 | | important that only one person speak at a | 14 | | (The witness viewing Exhibit |
| 16 | | time. I will try not to step on your | 15 | A | No. 20.) |
| 17 | | answers, but my questions, as everyone | 16 | A. | Yes, it is. |
| 18 | | else now knows, tend to go on for some | 17 | | (Multipage Affidavit of Gerard |
| 19 | | length sometimes, so places be sure that I | 18 | | Lorusso in Support of Motion |
| 20 | | length sometimes, so please be sure that I | 19 | | for Injunction marked Exhibit |
| 21 | A. | am done before you start answering. Okay? Yes. | 20 | | No. 22 for identification.) |
| 22 | | | 21 | _ | BY MR. BLANTON: |
| T | Q. | And it is important that you answer | 22 | Q. | I am going to show you a document that has |
| 23 24 | 1 | questions audibly rather than with hand or | 23 | | been marked as Exhibit 22. |
| 24 | į | head gestures. All right? | 24 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 22 to the |
| | | | | | |

| | - 1 |
|---|---------------|
| Page 38 | Page 40 |
| MR. FERREY: Objection on 1 Corp.? | - |
| relevancy to this, to anything in the 2 A. Yes. | |
| affidavit. 3 Q. Has that contract been subsec | quently |
| A. I don't recall. 4 assigned to this newly-formed | company? |
| Q. Who would know? 5 A. I'm not sure. | |
| A. Mr. Grilli. 6 Q. Is it intended to be assigned to | to the new |
| Q. What is the company that is currently 7 company? | |
| operating the landfill gas collection and 8 A. Yes. | |
| delivery system at the Plainville 9 Q. And is it correct that the new | company was |
| Landfill? 10 formed at least in part for the | purpose of |
| A. It was recently formed. 11 being able to receive that assign | nment? |
| Q. What is the name of it? | |
| A. I don't recall. 13 Q. And one of the benefits of have | |
| Q. What is your best guess? 14 company receive the assignme | |
| A. I wouldn't. 15 advantage of the tax credit pos | |
| Q. Who would know? 16 for operating a landfill gas colle | ection |
| A. Mr. LaFlamme would know. 17 and delivery system; correct? | |
| Q. Why was a new company formed? 18 A. I have not again I have not | |
| A. It was decided to form a new company to 19 through all of the tax ramificati | |
| do 20 Q. Okay. Mr. LaFlamme and Mr. | Grilli would |
| Q. Was it in order to take advantage of tax 21 know that? | |
| credits that might be available under the U. S. Tax Code? 22 A. I expect they would. 23 O. Who handled the creation of w | |
| The final data of carlott of the | • |
| A. I am far from an expert on the tax code. | ie new |
| Page 39 | Page 41 |
| Q. I know. But you would know in your 1 corporation, outside counsel? | rage +1 |
| business. If you are doing renewable 2 A. I'm not sure. | |
| energy tax credits, they are a big deal, 3 Q. Sometime ago, I believe that L | orusso Corp. |
| so I would think you would know whether 4 notified Plainville Gas Producers | |
| you are trying to take advantage of tax 5 DTE Biomass Energy that Lorus | |
| credits in your business now that you have 6 going to assign to Plainville Gen | |
| the rights to collect the gas at the 7 Company the contract between | • |
| landfill. 8 and DTE Biomass for the delive | |
| A. And the question again was? 9 the generating plant; is that right | |
| Q. Was it formed in part to be able to take 10 A. Who was assigning what? | |
| advantage of tax credit possibilities for 11 Q. Lorusso Corp. told DTE or Plair | ville Gas |
| renewable energy? 12 Producers I don't remember v | |
| A. Yes. 13 that Lorusso Corp. intended to a | assign the |
| Q. Okay. Do you know whether there has been 14 gas supply agreement to an affi | |
| an assignment of the contract between 15 which we understand to be Plain | |
| Allied Waste Management Allied Waste 16 Generating Company. Do you r | ecall that? |
| Systems and Lorusso Corp.? 17 A. Yes. | |
| Let me back up. 18 Q. And was that assignment made | e eventually? |
| On July 27, 2005, you signed the 19 A. I believe it was. | |
| assignment of DTE Biomass' or Plainville 20 Q. Okay. And who would have co | pies of that |
| Gac Broducord contract with Allica Mache 124 | |
| Gas Producers' contract with Allied Waste 21 assignment? | |
| Systems for the gas collection and 22 A. Who physically? | |
| | |

| | | Page 42 | | | Page 44 |
|----------|------|---|----------|----|--|
| 1 | | them. | 1 | | this lawsuit that you are claiming |
| 2 | 0 | . But Plainville both Lorusso Corp. and | 2 | | millions of dollars in damages for not |
| 3 | ٠, | Plainville Generating Company would have | 3 | | being able to sell as much electricity as |
| 4 | | | 1 | | |
| | | copies in their corporate records; | 4 | | you want to to this unknown entity? Come |
| 5 | _ | correct? | 5 | | on. Who is it? |
| 6 | A. | If there was an assignment made, there | 6 | Α. | I knew at the time that we negotiated the |
| 7 | | would be a record. | 7 | | agreement. |
| 8 | Q. | Does Mr. Grilli have the responsibility | 8 | Q. | Okay. Is it a public utility? |
| 9 | | for the accounting and tax functions for | 9 | A. | I don't believe it is. |
| 10 | | all of the Lorusso businesses? | 10 | Q. | Is it a co-op? |
| 11 | A. | Yes. | 11 | Ă. | I don't know what I don't recall the |
| 12 | | Can you describe for me the how the | 12 | | structure. |
| 13 | . ~. | generating plant operates, what sort of | 13 | Q. | |
| 14 | | equipment it has, what it does, the | 14 | Q. | entity by pursuant to a written |
| 15 | | electrical generating plant that | 15 | | contract? |
| 16 | | | F . | | |
| | | Plainville Generating Company owns and | 16 | Α. | ì |
| 17 | | operates? | 17 | Q. | I am sorry. You are right. I apologize. |
| 18 | | What would you like to know about it? | 18 | | Do you sell electricity to this |
| 19 | Q. | | 19 | | customer via a written contract? |
| 20 | | facility, how it is what is there, what | 20 | A. | |
| 21 | | it does. | 21 | Q. | Who has possession of the contract, your |
| 22 | Α. | It is a concrete block building with a | 22 | | copy or your company's copy? |
| 23 | | flat roof. There are seven 3516 CAT | 23 | A. | It would be in the office. |
| 24 | | engine generator sets in it that are | 24 | Q. | Okay. What are the general terms upon |
| | | | | | *************************************** |
| 4 | | Page 43 | 4 | | Page 45 |
| 1 | | modified to run on methane gas. It has a | 1 | | which you sell electricity to this |
| 2 | | gas cleanup system that cleans most a | 2 | _ | customer? |
| 3 | | significant amount of the water moisture | 3 | Α. | • |
| 4 | | out of the gas. | 4 | Q. | All of it? |
| 5 | _ | Anything else? | 5 | Α. | I believe so. |
| 6 | A. | That's about it. | 6 | Q. | And what is the price at which they |
| 7 | Q. | What do these engines these generators | 7 | | purchase electricity from you? |
| 8 | | produce electricity; correct? | 8 | A. | It varies year to year. |
| 9 | A. | Yes. | 9 | Q. | What is the price per unit amount of |
| 10 | Q. | Does Plainville Generating sell the | 10 | _ | electricity? |
| 11 | _ | electricity generated that it generates? | 11 | A. | I wouldn't I wouldn't recall. |
| 12 | A. | Yes. | 12 | Q. | What is the range of payment of revenue |
| 13 | Q. | | 13 | - | that Plainville Generating has generated |
| 14 | ٧. | it delivers electricity? | 14 | | from the sales of electricity in the years |
| 15 | A. | Yes, it does. | 15 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 16 | | Who is that? What is that is probably a | | ٨ | since it was began operating the plant? |
| | Q. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 16 | | I would have to add it up. |
| 17 | | better question. | 17 | | What is the approximate amount per year? |
| 18 | | I don't recall the name. | 18 | A. | Several million dollars. |
| 19 | Ų. | With all due respect, that is pretty hard | 19 | | (Interruption at the door.) |
| 20 | | to believe. It is a major revenue source | 20 | | MR. BLANTON: Let's go off the |
| | | for your businesses; right? | 21 | | record for a second. |
| 21 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 22 | A. | Yes, it is. | 22 | | (Discussion off the record, |
| 22 23 | A. | And you don't know who you are doing | 22 23 | | (Discussion off the record, followed by a recess taken at 3:23 p.m.) |
| 22 | A. | And you don't know who you are doing | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| ľ | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|----------|---|
| - 1 | | Page 8 | 2 | | Page 84 |
| | l A | . That's confusing. | 1 | | list? |
| 2 | 2 Q | . If he is operating Plainville Generating | 2 | A. | . I don't think I asked him, and I don't |
| 3 | | Company for Plainville Generating Company, | 3 | | think he said to me where it came from. |
| | 1 | it is still Plainville Generating Company | 4 | 0 | . Did he tell you that this was an accurate |
| 5 | 5 | that is generating electricity, isn't it? | 5 | • | statement? |
| 1 6 | 5 A | | 6 | Α. | Yes. |
| 7 | | . And if there is somebody from DTE who is | 7 | | Do you know how any of these documents are |
| 8 | _ | operating the landfill collection system | 8 | ٧, | necessary for operating the collection and |
| 9 | | on behalf of Plainville Gas Producers, it | 9 | | delivery system in accordance with |
| 10 | | is still Plainville Gas Producers that is | 10 | | contractual obligations and requirements |
| 11 | | running the collection system, isn't it? | 11 | | of law? |
| 12 | | MR. FERREY: Objection. That is | 12 | ٨ | |
| 13 | | a legal conclusion. | 13 | | Do I know how they're important? Yes. |
| 14 | | In the way you would think of things? | 14 | Q. A. | |
| 15 | ~ | | 15 | | |
| 16 | | Let me have you look at Exhibit 22, your | | Q. | , , , , |
| 17 | • | other affidavit. | 16 | | important in as much detail as you know |
| 18 | | | 17 | | personally? |
| 19 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 22 to the witness.) | 18 | A. | Certainly. As-built drawings would be |
| 20 | | Yes. | 19 | | required so that we could determine where |
| 21 | | | 20 | | the collection system was out on the |
| 22 | | (Witness complying.) | 21 | _ | landfill. |
| 23 | • | , | 22 | Q. | |
| 24 | | on page 3. | 23 | A. | The first field day of the an area bolic waste |
| 24 | | (Witness complying.) | 24 | | operating permits to make sure that |
| | | The second secon | | | |
| . | | Page 83 | | | Page 85 |
| | Α. | | 1 | | whatever we were responsible for we were |
| 2 | Q. | At the bottom of that page, the last | 2 | | complying with permit requirements. |
| 3 | | sentence, carrying over to pages 4 and 5, | 3 | | Whatever O and M plan existed |
| 4 | | the rest of the paragraph, could you | 4 | | for the facility, we would have wanted to |
| 5 | | review that, please? | 5 | | make certain that we continued or we |
| 6 | A. | Traine of the coolinger | 6 | | performed whatever was required between |
| 7 | _ | information"? | 7 | | the owner of the landfill and the operator |
| 8 | Q. | Yes. | 8 | | of the system |
| 9 | | | | | of the system. |
| | | (Pause.) | 9 | ٠ | Keys and locks we would want to |
| 10 | | The witness viewing Exhibit | 10 | ٠ | Keys and locks we would want to have access. |
| 10 11 | _ | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) | 10 11 | Q. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. |
| 10 11 12 | Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items | 10 11 12 | Q. A. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan |
| 10 11 12 13 | Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations | 10 11 12 13 | - | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | _ | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? | 10 11 12 13 14 | - | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Α. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. | 10 11 12 13 14 15 | - | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Α. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute | 10 11 12 13 14 | - | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? | 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Q. A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. How did you know that what you said in | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to say that it is it was your opinion at |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to say that it is it was your opinion at the time that you executed this affidavit that there would be activities carried out |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. How did you know that what you said in | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to say that it is it was your opinion at the time that you executed this affidavit that there would be activities carried out at the landfill by Lorusso-connected folks |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. How did you know that what you said in this paragraph starting with the last sentence on page 3 was correct and accurate? | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to say that it is it was your opinion at the time that you executed this affidavit that there would be activities carried out at the landfill by Lorusso-connected folks that required all of these materials in |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. How did you know that what you said in this paragraph starting with the last sentence on page 3 was correct and accurate? | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to say that it is it was your opinion at the time that you executed this affidavit that there would be activities carried out at the landfill by Lorusso-connected folks that required all of these materials in order to actually do the activities |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. | (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 22.) How did you how was this list of items necessary for the contractual obligations and complying with the law developed? I'm not sure. Before you executed did you execute this affidavit on October 11, 2005? Yes, I did. How did you know that what you said in this paragraph starting with the last sentence on page 3 was correct and accurate? I spoke with my attorney about it. | 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Ä. | Keys and locks we would want to have access. Go ahead. The existing gas collection site plan would be required also to operate the system so we knew where all the components of it were. Let me interrupt you. Would it be fair to say that it is it was your opinion at the time that you executed this affidavit that there would be activities carried out at the landfill by Lorusso-connected folks that required all of these materials in |

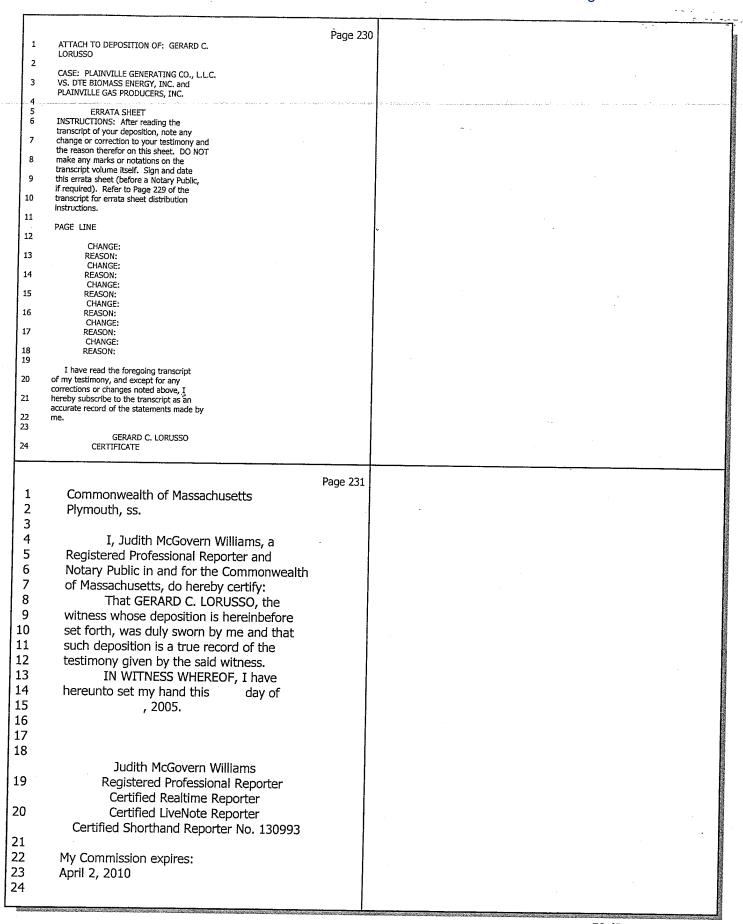
| | | Page 90 |) | | Page 92 |
|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | | in the office at the landfill, an office | 1 | | representatives have had with Allied |
| 2 | | that Biomass was, I guess, allowed to use. | 2 | | representatives since July 27, 2005, |
| 3 | | Anything else? | 3 | | regarding your assuming responsibility for |
| 4. | Α | I recall there being some old paper charts | 4 | | operating the landfill gas collection and |
| 5 | | from one of the flares and some, I | 5 | | delivery system? |
| 6 | | believe, original collection system | 6 | A. | I know I have been personally involved in |
| 7 | | drawings for early portions of the | 7 | | phone calls, conference calls with Allied, |
| 8 | | collection system, but nothing current. | 8 | | and Dave has been in contact with several |
| 9 | Q | . Anything else? | 9 | | people at Allied. |
| 10 | A. | . That's all I presently recall. | 10 | Q. | What has been the nature of the |
| 11 | | , Do you recall there being an operations | 11 | _ | discussions with Allied? |
| 12 | _ | manual created after the generating plant | 12 | Α. | The conference calls I was involved in |
| 13 | | was built, and there were certain changes | 13 | | were just talking about the transition. |
| 14 | | to the gas collection delivery system | 14 | Ο. | What aspects of the transition? |
| 15 | | instructed by Plainville Gas Producers? | 15 | | Operational. |
| 16 | | Were you aware that there was an | 16 | | Has Plainville Generating been operating |
| 17 | | operations manual created in connection | 17 | ٠. | the collection and delivery system since |
| 18 | | with the transition from the asphalt plant | 18 | | September 1, 2005? |
| 19 | | to the generating plant? | 19 | Α. | Yes. |
| 20 | Α. | I am not. | 20 | | Has the do you know what the delivery |
| 21 | | Who would know whether who on your | 21 | ٠. | rate has been for September and October of |
| 22 | Ī | behalf would have known whether or not | 22 | | 2005? |
| 23 | | there was such a manual and who would have | | Α. | Off the top of my head, I do not. |
| 24 | | been responsible for obtaining and | 24 | | Do you know if there have been any |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | • | Page 91 maintaining it on behalf of your | 4 | | Page 93 |
| 2 | | companies? | 1 2 | | significant changes in it, either up or |
| 3 | Δ | As to the first part of that question, was | 3 | | down, since the period May through August of 2005? |
| 4 | ۸. | who would have? | 4 | ۸ | , |
| 5 | Q. | | 5 | | Not significant. |
| 6 | Q. | responsible for obtaining and maintaining | 6 | Q. | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 7 | | any operations manuals provided to your | 7 | | collection and delivery system since |
| 8 | | company in connection with the transition | 8 | ٨ | taking over on September 1? No. |
| 9 | | to the generating plant? | 9 | Α. | Have you all done any maintenance what |
| 10 | A. | | 10 | Q. | would be considered maintenance on that |
| 11 | | And you have never heard of them being | 11 | | system? |
| | | | | | System: |
| 12 | Q. | | | Δ | · |
| 12 13 | | provided such a manual? | 12 | | We're developing a plan. |
| 13 | A. | provided such a manual? That's correct. | 12 13 | A. Q. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet |
| 13 14 | A. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, | 12 13 14 | Q. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? |
| 13 14 15 | A. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company | 12 13 14 15 | Q. A. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? |
| 13 14 15 16 | A. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the | 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | A. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the materials listed in your affidavit from | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. I can't I can't say with certainty we |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the materials listed in your affidavit from Allied? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. A. Q. A. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. I can't I can't say with certainty we have done nothing. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Q. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the materials listed in your affidavit from Allied? Yes, we have. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. A. Q. A. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. I can't I can't say with certainty we have done nothing. Okay. What have you done, if you know? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the materials listed in your affidavit from Allied? Yes, we have. Have you obtained some of those materials | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. I can't I can't say with certainty we have done nothing. Okay. What have you done, if you know? Dave LaFlamme would be handling that |
| 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the materials listed in your affidavit from Allied? Yes, we have. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. I can't I can't say with certainty we have done nothing. Okay. What have you done, if you know? Dave LaFlamme would be handling that aspect of it. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. | provided such a manual? That's correct. Since September 1 or since July 27, 2005, have you made has your company made any effort to obtain any of the materials listed in your affidavit from Allied? Yes, we have. Have you obtained some of those materials from them? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. | We're developing a plan. But you haven't done anything yet physically to the system? To maintain it? Yes. I can't I can't say with certainty we have done nothing. Okay. What have you done, if you know? Dave LaFlamme would be handling that aspect of it. |

| _ | | | -, | | |
|----|----|--|---------------|---------|--|
| | | `Page 9 | 4 | | Page 96 |
| 1 | Q | . Have you hired any consultants to advise | 1 | | . I wasn't involved. |
| 2 | | you on possible repairs or modifications | 2 | Q | The first sentence of paragraph 5, who is |
| 3 | | to the system? | 3 | | your counsel that is referenced in that |
| 4 | | No. | 4 | . 14. 1 | paragraph? |
| 5 | Q. | Did you personally have any discussions | 5 | A | . Attorney Ferrey. |
| 6 | | with anybody affiliated with Biomass or | 6 | | . And who is defendants' counsel that is |
| 7 | , | Plainville Gas Producers regarding the | 7 | A. | |
| 8 | } | transition the assignment of | 8 | Q | |
| 9 | | responsibility to operate the landfill | 9 | Z | conversation in which Mr. Ferrey told you |
| 10 | | collection and delivery system? | 10 | | the things that supposedly happened in |
| 11 | | | 11 | | this first sentence. |
| 12 | | Do you know if anyone else affiliated with | 12 | ۸ | |
| 13 | _ | your company has had any discussion with | 13 | Α. | Just as it states. We had a conversation |
| 14 | | the Biomass or Plainville Gas Producers | 1 | _ | and on any number of matters. |
| 15 | | | 14 | Q. | Did you understand when he told you |
| 16 | | people about the transition? | 15 | | "defendants' counsel" that he was talking |
| | | I don't recall specifically. | 16 | | about the lawyers representing the |
| 17 | Ų. | Could you go back to paragraph 5 on page 3 | 17 | | defendants in this lawsuit or somebody |
| 18 | | of your exhibit your affidavit that is | 18 | | else? |
| 19 | | Exhibit 20. Maybe it is 22. I can't read | 19 | | This lawsuit. |
| 20 | | my own writing. The one in support of | 20 | Q. | And do you know whether in your contact |
| 21 | | motion for injunction. | 21 | | with Allied involving the transition |
| 22 | | 22? | 22 | | whether they ever expressed any views |
| 23 | - | Yes, sorry. | 23 | | about whether or not DTE folks and |
| 24 | | (Pause.) | 24 | | Plainville Gas Producers people should be |
| | | Page 95 | | | D 07 |
| 1 | | (The witness viewing Exhibit | 1 | | Page 97 involved in a three-way meeting about the |
| 2 | | No. 22.) | 2 | | transition or whether they thought that |
| 3 | | It is about the third sentence of that | 3 | | was not necessary or they preferred |
| 4 | • | paragraph, "An officer of plaintiff wrote | 4 | | otherwise? |
| 5 | | to Rick DiGia" ? | 5 | ٨ | |
| 6 | | Yes. | 6 | Α. | J |
| 7 | Q. | Do you know of any written communication | 7 | Q. | |
| 8 | _ | from anybody affiliated with your | | | MR. BLANTON: Can we take about |
| 9 | | companies to the DTE or Plainville Gas | 8 | | a five-minute break? |
| 10 | | | 9 | | (Recess taken at 4:54 p.m.) |
| 11 | Α. | Producers people before that letter? I don't recall at this moment. | 10 | | (Recess ended at 5:02 p.m.) |
| 12 | | | 11 | _ | BY MR. BLANTON: |
| 13 | | Do you know of any efforts folks on | 12 | Q. | |
| | | what efforts your folks made between | 13 | | transition to the generator plant, we |
| 14 | | July 27th and August 23rd, 2005, to get | 14 | | already indicated there were some changes |
| 15 | | themselves ready to take over the gas | 15 | | to the gas collection and delivery system |
| 16 | | collection and delivery system? | 16 | | that needed to be done; right? |
| 17 | | As my affidavit said, we made the request | 17 | A. | Transitioning from the asphalt plant to |
| 18 | | for information. | 18 | | the? |
| 19 | | Okay. Do you know who made it? | 19 | Q. | From the asphalt to the generating plant. |
| 20 | | I believe it was Mr. Grilli. | 20 | A. | Yes. |
| 21 | Q. | Do you know who he contacted? | 21 | Q. | And I think there was a schedule of things |
| 22 | A. | I believe it was Rick DiGia. | 22 | - | to be done attached to the contract, the |
| 23 | Q. | Do you remember about when that was or any | 23 | | new contract, that is Exhibit B to the new |
| 24 | | of the details of the conversation? | 24 | | Complaint that is Exhibit 25. Can you |
| ı | | | | | The state of the s |

| 1 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| | | Page 11 | 1 . | _ | Page 112 |
| 1 | | electricity since the generating plant | | Α | . It is not a it is not a perfect ratio |
| 2 | | went into effect? | 2 | _ | not a perfectly proportional analysis. |
| 3 | Α. | | 3 | Q | . But it would be roughly directly |
| . . 4 | Q. | Can you be more accurate than millions? | 4 | | proportional? |
| 5 | | That is a pretty big range. How much | 5 | | Yes. Gas quality enters into it. |
| 6 | | what are the total revenues to Lorusso | 6 | Q | . Okay. Assuming that the gas quality were |
| 7 | | companies from this generating plant since | 7 | | equivalent, were the same, |
| 8 | _ | it began operation in 2003? | 8 | | Yes. |
| 9 | A. | I would have to add it up on kind of a | 9 | Q | , |
| 10 | | month-by-month basis and do some | 10 | | would be a direct roughly a direct |
| 11 | _ | arithmetic. | 11 | | proportion between the amount of gas |
| 12 | Q. | I assume that somebody has done that, | 12 | | delivered and the amount of electricity |
| 13 | | because one of your affidavits said you | 13 | | generated and, therefore, the amount of |
| 14 | | had damages, losses, of \$300,000 as of | 14 | | revenue generated? |
| 15 | _ | late 2004. | 15 | | There should be. |
| 16 | | That's correct. | 16 | Q. | Okay. Is there in your affidavit |
| 17 | Q. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 17 | | roughly you had said that there had been |
| 18 | | generated and sold this much electricity | 18 | | about double the amount of damages as of I |
| 19 | | and made this much, and if this had gone | 19 | | think the time you sought the preliminary |
| 20 | | on, we would have done that much more; | 20 | | injunction; is that correct? |
| 21 | | right? | 21 | | Correct. |
| 22 | | That's correct. | 22 | Q. | And that would be based on the same |
| 23 | Q. | All right. What was the first number, the | 23 | | principle that the reduced gas delivery |
| 24 | | amount that you actually made? | 24 | | resulted in less electricity being |
| | | Page 111 | | - | Page 113 |
| 1 | ۸ | | 1 | | |
| | А. | At the risk of Sounding Stupid, I don t | 1 | | |
| 2 | Α. | At the risk of sounding stupid, I don't I don't retain all of that information in | 1 2 | Α. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? |
| | Α. | | | | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. |
| 2 | | I don't retain all of that information in | 2 | | generated and, therefore, less revenue? |
| 2 3 4 5 | | I don't retain all of that information in my head. | 2 | | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? | 2 3 4 | | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? | 2 3 4 5 | | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. A. Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. | 2 3 4 5 6 | | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q.A. Q.A. Q. A. Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating plant? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? Right. It is an assumption on my part. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating plant? Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? Right. It is an assumption on my part. It would be a seven to ten year on the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating plant? Yes. Is there a direct proportion between the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? Right. It is an assumption on my part. It would be a seven to ten year on the operating equipment. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating plant? Yes. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of gas delivered to the generating | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? Right. It is an assumption on my part. It would be a seven to ten year on the operating equipment. How much have you paid Plainville Gas |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q.A.Q.A.Q. A.Q. A.Q. A.Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating plant? Yes. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of gas delivered to the generating plant and the amount of electricity | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? Right. It is an assumption on my part. It would be a seven to ten year on the operating equipment. How much have you paid Plainville Gas Producers for the gas used at the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q.A.Q.A.Q. A.Q. A.Q. A.Q. | I don't retain all of that information in my head. Okay. Would it be less than \$10 million? Since inception? Yes. The gross revenues generated? Right. Yes. Between five and ten? Yes. Who calculated the a little more than \$300,000 in damages number? Mr. Grilli and I put that number together. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of electricity generated and the amount of revenues off of the generating plant? Yes. Is there a direct proportion between the amount of gas delivered to the generating | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | generated and, therefore, less revenue? That's correct. Can you explain okay. I will come back to that. What is the how much was the capital investment to build the generating plant? Approximately \$6 million. What generally is the depreciation schedule? Do you have different do you know what the overall time period is to depreciate that amount? I assume there are different amounts different schedules for different pieces of equipment, Yes. the structure and stuff? Right. It is an assumption on my part. It would be a seven to ten year on the operating equipment. How much have you paid Plainville Gas |

| 1 Q. Yes. 2 A. Since the inception of the plant? 3 Q. Generating plant. 4 A. It's an estimate on my part. 5 Q. Roughly? 6 A. A few hundred thousand dollars. I am sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 11 plant? 12 plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 14 expenses. 15 Q. Okay. Explain it to me. 16 G. Also millions of oldlars? 17 and delivered to whatever the end use may be produced, but it will be collection system and delivered to whatever the end use may be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced. If a collection system and delivered to whatever the end use may be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection switem and delivered to whatever the end use may be produced, but it will be collection switem and delivered to whatever the end use may be whether it is farees or whether it is an interpretation of landfill gas offsite other than the collection system and delivered to whatever the end use may be, whether it is farees or whether it is farees or whether it is farees or whether it is far | 2 |
|---|-----|
| 1 Q. Yes. 2 A. Since the inception of the plant? 3 Q. Generating plant. 4 A. It's an estimate on my part. 5 Q. Roughly? 6 A. A few hundred thousand dollars. I am sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 4 A. It's an estimate on my part. 5 Q. Roughly? 5 be produced. If a collection system is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collected in the collection rough and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant. 6 Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collected in the collection or an asphalt plant. 7 a generating plant is flare or whether it is a generating plant in the collection or an asphalt plant. 9 A. Tay ou aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system a generating plant in the collection or an asphalt plant. 10 Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection or an asphalt plant. 10 Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection of a generating plant since in the collection of any delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant in t | 2 |
| Q. Generating plant. 4. A. It's an estimate on my part. 5 Q. Roughly? 6 A. A few hundred thousand dollars. I am sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 19 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 20 Q. What would be your best estimate of the about, and so, you know, I don't know what 10 Q. What would be your best estimate of the about, and so, you know, I don't know what 10 Q. What would be your best estimate of the about, and so, you know, I don't know what 11 all the acronyms are — but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 2 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 3 A. Gas is produced. It it will be collection system is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collection - the collection - the collection - the collection whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant or an asphalt plant. Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? A. It's beyond my area of expertise. Q. Do you know fany contractual do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is a generating plant or an asphalt plant. Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is not prope | |
| 3 Q. Generating plant. 4 A. It's an estimate on my part. 5 Q. Roughly? 6 A. A few hundred thousand dollars. I am sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 11 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 10 Q. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 11 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 12 Q. What would be your best estimate of the — now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what 11 all the acronyms are — but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 1 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 1 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 3 A. Gas is produced, If a collection system is working properly, not only will the gas be produced, but it will be collected in the collection — the collection system and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant. 10 Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant. 10 Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant or an asphalt plant. 10 Q. Are you aware of any contractual — do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas of | |
| 4 A. It's an estimate on my part. 5 Q. Roughly? 6 A. A few hundred thousand dollars. I am sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating plant? 11 expenses that you have at the generating plant? 12 plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 14 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 18 Q. What would be your best estimate of the —now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what 10 Q. Also millions of dollars? 11 I wouldn't have that number in my head. 12 Q. Also millions of dollars? 13 A. It's beyond my area of expertise. 14 I would be the owner. 15 I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. 16 Q. Also millions of dollars? It 17 I wouldn't the department alleged | 3 |
| be produced, but it will be collected in the collection the collection system and delivered to whatever the end use may be, whether it is fares or whether it is a generating plant? A. So maybe \$175,000. Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It De produced, but it will be collected in the collection system and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is faires or whet | 4 |
| 6 A. A few hundred thousand dollars. I am sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 16 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know what sout, and so, you know, I don't know what 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 2 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 3 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 4 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 6 It sollection the collection on the col | 5 |
| 7 sorry. It stopped in the end of July. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 16 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the — now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know what 21 all the acronyms are — but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 3 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 4 Q. Also millions of dollars? 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 7 and delivered to whatever the end use ma be, whether it is flares or whether it is a generating plant or an asphalt plant. 2 A. Eyou aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? 2 A. It's beyond my area of expertise. 14 Q. Do you know of any contractual of lambiful gas offsite above a certain level? 2 A. It would be the owner. 2 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those | 1 |
| 8 Q. Right. 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating plant? 11 expenses that you have at the generating plant? 12 plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses since inception roughly? 10 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 11 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 12 Q. What would be your best estimate of the — now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what 11 all the acronyms are — but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 1 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 2 Q. Also millions of dollars? 3 A. I would it be over a million dollars? It 2 A. I what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant or an asphalt plant. 2 D. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? 3 A. It's beyond my area of expertise. 4 It's beyond my area of expertise. 4 D. Do you know of any contractual do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 4 A. It would be the owner. 5 A. I wouldn't know anything about, and so, you know of the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 5 A. It would be the owner. 6 A. I would be the owner. 9 A. I would be the owner. 9 A. I would be the owner. 9 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. 14 I man I think that is an interpretation of Environmental leged. 15 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged. | |
| 9 A. So maybe \$175,000. 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know what so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant or an asphalt plant. Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? A. It's beyond my area of expertise. Do you know of any contractual do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. 22 Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? A. It's beyond my area of expertise. 10 Do you know of any contractual do you fanking sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 24 A. It would be the owner. 25 A. It would be the owner. 26 A. I wouldn't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant or an asphalt plant. 10 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 20 A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I wouldn't have that number in my hea | |
| 10 Q. What are the categories of other operating expenses that you have at the generating plant? 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the—now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 1 all the acronyms are — but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Are you aware of any reasons why gas we migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? A. It's beyond my area of expertise. Q. Do you know of any contractual do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. 2. A. It mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me, with the department of Environmental Protection in the summer of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| expenses that you have at the generating plant? A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It In migrate offsite other than the collection system is not properly functioning? A. It's beyond my area of expertise. A. It's beyond me anvironmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. A. I would have obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner of the system would assume those A. I mean I think that is an i | 4 |
| plant? A. Typical production costs: labor, maintenance labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know what A il the tother that the tother din the tothe departs. A. It's beyond me and the tother din the tothe din the tother din the tot | 1 |
| 13 A. Typical production costs: labor, 14 maintenance labor, parts, there is a 15 small electric bill, fluids, insurance, 16 you know, the typical production-related 17 expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating 19 expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the 22 now we are off into accounting, which is 23 something I really don't know anything 24 about, and so, you know, I don't know what 19 Page 115 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax 2 net profit, what roughly would you have 3 made off of this generating plant since 4 inception? 2 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 1 Is beyond my area of expertise. 14 Q. Do you know of any contractual do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 20 A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 22 A. It would be the owner. 23 bligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 1 legal responsibilities? 2 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. 3 It mean I think that is an interpretation of Environmental Protection in the summer of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| maintenance — labor, parts, there is a small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. Q. What would be your best estimate of the — now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are — but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It A. Do you know of any contractual — to you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. A. It would be the owner. A. I wouldn't know what A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. A. Could it be over a million dollars? It A. Do you know of any contractual — do you know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. A. It would be the owner. A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. A. I mean I think that is an interpretation of Environmental Protection in the summer of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | • |
| small electric bill, fluids, insurance, you know, the typical production-related expenses. Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 know who the entity is that under the environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 Revel? A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| you know, the typical production-related expenses. Repenses. Repenses since inception roughly? Repenses. | |
| you know, the typical production-related expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 16 environmental laws has the responsibility of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? 20 A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those | 1 |
| 17 expenses. 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. C. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It of making sure that there is not migration of landfill gas offsite above a certain level? A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| 18 Q. Okay. What are your total operating 19 expenses since inception roughly? 20 A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. 21 Q. What would be your best estimate of the 22 now we are off into accounting, which is 23 something I really don't know anything 24 about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax 2 net profit, what roughly would you have 3 made off of this generating plant since 4 inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 1 of landfill gas offsite above a certain 1 level? 20 A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual 22 obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 1 legal responsibilities? 2 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| expenses since inception roughly? A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It I level? A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 18 |
| A. I wouldn't know off the top of my head. Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It A. I would be the owner. 20 A. It would be the owner. 21 Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 19 |
| Q. What would be your best estimate of the now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Are you aware of any contractual obligations of the landfill gas collection and delivery system to the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 20 |
| 22 now we are off into accounting, which is something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what 23 about, and so, you know, I don't know what 24 Page 115 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? 4 I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 2 I begal responsibilities? 2 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 21 |
| something I really don't know anything about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It A and delivery system to the owner that the owner that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 22 |
| about, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It A bout, and so, you know, I don't know what Page 115 Page 125 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that the owner of the system would assume those Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that the owner of the system would assume those 1 legal responsibilities? A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that the owner of the system would assume those 1 legal responsibilities? A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that the owner of the system would assume those | 23 |
| Page 115 all the acronyms are but for before tax net profit, what roughly would you have made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It Page 115 Page 115 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation that is beyond me. Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax 2 net profit, what roughly would you have 3 made off of this generating plant since 4 inception? 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 1 legal responsibilities? 2 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation 3 that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a 5 notice from the Massachusetts Department 6 of Environmental Protection in the summer 7 of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| 1 all the acronyms are but for before tax 2 net profit, what roughly would you have 3 made off of this generating plant since 4 inception? 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 1 legal responsibilities? 2 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation 3 that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a 5 notice from the Massachusetts Department 6 of Environmental Protection in the summer 7 of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| 2 net profit, what roughly would you have 3 made off of this generating plant since 4 inception? 4 I wouldn't have that number in my head. 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 1 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 2 A. I mean I think that is an interpretation 4 that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer 7 of 2004 in which the department alleged | 1 |
| made off of this generating plant since inception? A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. Q. Also millions of dollars? A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 3 that is beyond me. 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 2 |
| 4 inception? 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 9 A. Inception? 4 Q. Are you aware that Allied received a notice from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 3 |
| 5 A. I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 7 I wouldn't have that number in my head. 6 Department of Environmental Protection in the summer of 2004 in which the department alleged | 4 |
| 6 Q. Also millions of dollars? 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 7 of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| 7 A. Could it be over a million dollars? It 7 of 2004 in which the department alleged | |
| or 2004 in which the department alleged | 1 _ |
| I & COULD DO OVOR a million dollare I O think II. | 8 |
| and there was migration offsite of | , |
| I I I I CACCOS OF WINDLESS IN CACCOS OF WINDLESS AND | |
| 11 diddi die idws: | I |
| 112 / Intaware of that | |
| therefore, not being available for the 12 Q. Are you aware that Allied and its | 1 |
| collection system to deliver it to your 13 consultant, URS, has been working since | 1 |
| generating facility; right? 14 then to address that issue? | Į. |
| 15 A. Yes. 15 A. I'm aware of that. | i . |
| 16 Q. Why do you contend that it is the 16 Q. Has anyone at Allied suggested to anyone | 1 |
| 17 defendants' responsibility? 17 at the Lorusso companies that now that | |
| MR. FERREY: Objection. That 18 Lorusso is responsible for the gas | |
| may mischaracterize the claim, but you can 19 collection and delivery system that it is | 19 |
| 20 answer. 20 Lorusso's responsibility to at least | 20 |
| 21 A. Why am I contending that? 21 participate in addressing this issue with | |
| 22 Q. Yes. 22 the DEP? | |
| 22 4 711:1: | |
| 23 A. That has not come up at this point. | |
| way the system should work would suggest 24 Q. Since September 1, 2005, has any of your | _ |

| 1 marked Exhibit No. 57 for identification.) 2 marked Exhibit No. 57 for identification.) 3 MR. FERREY: That is 57? 4 MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they 5 are. You have got your set; right? 6 MR. FERREY: Yes. 7 MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 8 is the July 11, 2003 document. 9 (Four-page letter dated 9 10 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore 10 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 11 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 12 13 identification.) 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 17 October 24, 2003, to 17 | all of |
|---|----------|
| identification.) MR. FERREY: That is 57? MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they are. You have got your set; right? MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 is the July 11, 2003 document. (Four-page letter dated July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: And that's them. (Whereupon, at 8:37 p.m., deposition was adjourned.) from Mr. Chapin and attachment marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the frour-page letter dated | all of |
| identification.) MR. FERREY: That is 57? MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they marked Exhibit No. 63 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they marked Exhibit No. 63 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they marked Exhibit No. 63 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: And that's them. (Whereupon, at 8:37 p.m., deposition was adjourned.) is the July 11, 2003 document. (Four-page letter dated July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) marked Exhibit No. 63 for deposition.) MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 58 identification.) MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the four-page letter dated identification.) marked Exhibit No. 63 for identification.) 10 11 11 12 13 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated | all of |
| MR. FERREY: That is 57? MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they are. You have got your set; right? MR. FERREY: Yes. MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 is the July 11, 2003 document. (Four-page letter dated July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: And that's them. (Whereupon, at 8:37 p.m., deposition was adjourned.) 10 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 11 marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the (Four-page letter dated) MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the (Four-page letter dated) | |
| MR. BLANTON: Yes. Here they are. You have got your set; right? MR. FERREY: Yes. MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 is the July 11, 2003 document. MR. Grour-page letter dated July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: And that's them. (Whereupon, at 8:37 p.m., deposition was adjourned.) 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | |
| are. You have got your set; right? MR. FERREY: Yes. MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 is the July 11, 2003 document. Grour-page letter dated July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Chapin and attachment marked Exhibit No. 58 for identification.) MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the Crour-page letter dated MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the (Four-page letter dated) from Mr. Chapin and attachment identification.) from Mr. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the from Mr. Grour-page letter dated from Mr. Grour-page letter dated | |
| 6 MR. FERREY: Yes. 7 MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 8 is the July 11, 2003 document. 9 (Four-page letter dated 10 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 13 identification.) 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 15 October 24, 2003 document. 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 (Whereupon, at 8:37 p.m., 7 deposition was adjourned.) 18 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | the |
| 7 MR. BLANTON: Okay. Exhibit 58 8 is the July 11, 2003 document. 9 (Four-page letter dated 9 10 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore 10 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 11 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 12 13 identification.) 13 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | une |
| 8 is the July 11, 2003 document. 9 (Four-page letter dated 10 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 13 identification.) 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 15 October 24, 2003 document. 16 (Four-page letter dated) 7 deposition was adjourned.) 10 11 12 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | |
| 9 (Four-page letter dated 9 10 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore 10 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 11 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 12 13 identification.) 13 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 10 July 11, 2003, to Mr. Larimore 10 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 11 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 12 13 identification.) 13 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 11 from Mr. Chapin and attachment 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 13 identification.) 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 15 October 24, 2003 document. 16 (Four-page letter dated) 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 | |
| 12 marked Exhibit No. 58 for 12 13 identification.) 13 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 13 identification.) 13 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 14 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 59 is the 14 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 15 October 24, 2003 document. 15 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| 16 (Four-page letter dated 16 | |
| | |
| 117 | |
| 18 Mr. Larimore from 18 | |
| 19 Mr. Chapin and attachment 19 | |
| 20 marked Exhibit No. 59 for 20 | |
| 21 identification.) 21 | |
| 22 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 60 is the 22 | |
| 23 April 28, 2004 document. 23 | |
| 24 (Four-page letter dated 24 | |
| 24 | |
| Page 227 | Page 229 |
| April 28, 2004, to Mr. Larimore 1 DEPONENT'S ERRATA SHEET | |
| 2 from Mr. Chapin marked Exhibit 2 AND SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS | |
| No. 60 for identification.) 3 The original of the Errata Sheet has been | |
| 4 MR. BI ANTON: Exhibit 61 is the 4 delivered to Steven E. Ferrey, Esq. | |
| 5 August 17, 2004 document 5 When the Errata Sheet has been complete | :d |
| 6 by the deponent and signed, a copy thereo | of |
| 7 August 17, 2004 to Snould be delivered to each party of | _ |
| O MALL | |
| planton, Esq., to whom the original | |
| 9 Mr. Chapin and attachment 10 deposition transcript was delivered. 10 marked Exhibit No. 61 for 11 | |
| 11 identification.) 12 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT | |
| Tuestient education 19 | |
| THE DEANTON. EXHIBIT OZ IS THE | |
| December 15, 2004 document. | |
| (rour-page letter dated 15 or changes to your testimony and the | |
| December 15, 2004, to reasons therefor on the Frrata Sheet | |
| Mr. Larimore from 16 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make | ! |
| Mr. Chapin and attachment marks or notations on the transcript | |
| marked Exhibit No. 62 for 17 volume itself. | |
| 19 identification.) 18 REPLACE THIS PAGE OF THE TRANSCRIPT | |
| 20 MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 63 is the 19 THE COMPLETED AND SIGNED ERRATA SH | EET WHEN |
| 21 April 26, 2005 document. 20 RECEIVED. | |
| 22 (Four-page letter dated 21 22 | |
| 23 April 26, 2005, to 23 | |
| 24 Mr. Larimore from 24 | } |
| | |



— Exhibit B —

Excerpts From The Deposition Of David E. Adams

| | | | _ |
|---|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| | 1 | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT | Page 1 |
| | 2 | FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS | |
| | 3 | | |
| | 4 | | |
| | 5 | *********** | |
| | 6 | PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., L.L.C., | |
| | 7 | Plaintiff | |
| | 8 | vs. No. 05CV12168 GAO | |
| | 9 | DTE BIOMASS ENERGY, INC. and | |
| | 10 | PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC., | |
| | 11 | Defendants | |
| | 12 | ************ | |
| | 13 | | |
| | 14 | | |
| | 15 | | |
| | 16 | VOLUME: I | |
| | 17 | PAGES: 1-200 | |
| | 18 | | |
| | 19 | | |
| | 20 | | |
| | 21 | DEPOSITION OF DAVID E. ADAMS | |
| | 22 | TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2005 | |
| | 23 | | |
| 2 | 24 | | |
| | | | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | DEPOSITION OF DAVID E. ADAMS, a witness called on behalf of the Defendants, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Judith McGovern Williams, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 130993, Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified LiveNote Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the offices of Looney & Grossman L.L.P., 101 Arch Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02110, on Tuesday, November 8, 2005, commencing at 9:15 a.m. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | APPEARANCES (Continued): - and - DAVID JOEST, ESQUIRE DTE Energy 425 South Main Street Suite 201 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 734-913-2083 joestd@dtecs.com all on behalf of the Defendants | Page 4 |
|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Page 3 APPEARANCES: LeBOEUF, LAMB, GREENE & MacRAE, L.L.P. Steven E. Ferrey, Esquire 260 Franklin Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-3173 617-439-9500 sferrey@llgm.com on behalf of the Plaintiff BLACKWELL, SANDERS, PEPER, MARTIN, L.L.P. W.C. Blanton, Esquire 4801 Main Street Suite 1000 Kansas City, Missouri 64112 816-983-8151 wblanton@blackwellsanders.com - and - LOONEY & GROSSMAN L.L.P. Wesley S. Chused, Esquire 101 Arch Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-1112 617-951-2800 wchused@lgllp.com | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | I N D E X Witness Page DAVID E. ADAMS Direct Examination by Mr. Blanton 10 E X H I B I T S Number Page 1 One-page letter dated 13 November 7, 2005, to Mr. Chused from Mr. DeMayo 2 One-page letter of transmittal 74 dated September 20, 2005, to Mr. Ferrey from Mr. Adams 3 One-page cover sheet entitled 76 References to Tax Credits and attached two pages | Page 5 |

| | | | | Т | | · |
|----------------------------|----|--|--------|----------------------------|---|--------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 | 4 | One-page cover sheet entitled 83 DTE Biomass Energy References and attached 10 pages One-page cover sheet entitled 88 | Page 6 | 1 2 3 4 5 | 17 Three-page letter dated 109 June 20, 2005, to Mr. Dakers from Messrs. Bellerose and Garfield and multipage attachments | Page 8 |
| 6 7 8 | | Current Air Pollution Control Permit and multipage attachment | | 6 7 8 | 18 Two-page letter dated 110 July 12, 2005, to Mr. Dakers from | |
| 9 10 11 | 6 | One-page cover sheet entitled 89 Wellfield Maintenance Records | | 9 10 11 | Messrs. Bellerose and Garfield and multipage attachments | |
| 12 13 14 15 | 7 | One-Page cover sheet entitled 99 Gas Generation Estimates and attached seven pages | | 12 13 14 15 | 19 Affidavit of David E. Adams 145 in Support of Motion for Injunction | |
| 16 17 18 | 8 | One-page cover sheet entitled 102 Site Plans and attached plans | | 16 17 18 | | |
| 19 20 21 | 9 | One-page 2004/2005 Correction 108 Action URS Corp. | | 19 20 21 | | |
| 22 23 24 | 10 | One-page letter dated 108 November 1, 2004, to Mr. Dakers from Mr. Garfield | | 22 23 24 | | |
| 1 | 11 | | Page 7 | 1 | PROCEEDINGS | Page 9 |
| 2 3 4 | | Alternatives Analysis (Report #1) | | 2 3 4 | It is hereby stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the | |
| 5 6 7 8 | 12 | Nine-page letter dated June 18, 109 2004, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Ellis | | 5 6 7 8 | respective parties that the witness will read and sign the deposition transcript before any notary public within 30 days of receipt of same. The filing of the | |
| 9 10 11 12 | 13 | Ten-page letter dated March 21, 109 2005, to Mr. Larimore from Mr. Ellis | | 9 10 11 12 | deposition is waived. It is further stipulated and agreed that all objections, except as to the form of the questions, and motions to | |
| 13 14 15 | 14 | Multipage Major Permit 109 Modification Report (Report #1) | | 13 14 15 | strike are reserved until the time of trial. | |
| 16 17 18 19 | | Two-page letter dated 109 June 1, 2005, to Mr. Dakers from Mr. Ellis | | 16 17 18 19 | MR. BLANTON: Before we begin, a couple of preliminary things. Let the record show that this deposition is being taken by agreement of the parties in | |
| 20 21 22 23 24 | | Two-page letter dated June 1, 109 2005, to Mr. Dakers from Messrs. Bellerose and Garfield and multipage attachments | | 20 21 22 23 24 | connection with plaintiff's application for preliminary injunction and other relief. The parties have agreed that the witnesses who are that Mr. Adams and the other witnesses being produced today | |

| | - Case 1.00 of 11210 of to Boodinent | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 13 | and the defense witnesses who are being produced in Ann Arbor next week are being deposed with the understanding that in the later course of the litigation in the normal course of discovery these witnesses may be redeposed, either as individuals or as Rule 30(b)(6) designees, whichever the case might be, and that these depositions are without prejudice to the other rights to depose them under the rules. Also before we begin, I think you took down a statement from Mr. Chused about the normal stipulations for depositions in this venue. Is that right, Mr. Ferrey? MR. FERREY: That is correct. Yes. And the witness will take the 30 days to read and sign. MR. BLANTON: Okay. DAVID E. ADAMS, first having been duly sworn, testified as follows in answer to direct examination by MR. BLANTON: | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | say and not what they do, it is important that you answer questions audibly and not with hand gestures or head gestures. Okay? Yes. When you answer a yes or no question, could you please say yes, no, affirmative, negative, something like that, rather than um-hmms and uh-huhs, which are easily confused? Yes. Do you have any physical problems that would interfere with your ability to understand and accurately answer questions today? No. |
| 3 A 4 C 5 A 6 C 7 A | Page 11 Q. State your name, please. A. David Adams. Q. Have you been deposed before, Mr. Adams? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. I believe three times. Q. Okay. Well, then what I am about to say and our following colloquy will probably be old news to you, but as you know, the court reporter writes down everything that everyone in the room says during the course of the deposition. It is extremely difficult to keep track of what more than one person is saying, so as we go along, I will try to not step on any of your answers, and can you please wait until you are sure that I am done with my question | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | |

MR. BLANTON: And then for the

No. 1 for identification.)

record, I note that Mr. DeMayo provided

and there is a letter going along with

that. It is marked as Exhibit 1. It was

some documents yesterday to Mr. Chused,

19

20

21

22

23

24

sometimes I get lost in my own questions,

before you begin your response?

Q. As I am thinking, I tend to trail off, and

my voice gets soft and mumbly, and

so if you do not hear me or you don't

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. Yes.

| | | · | | | |
|--|------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | | Page 70 | | | Page 72 |
| 1 | | toward another collection well that has | 1 | Α. | I don't know offhand. One rule of thumb |
| 2 | | some degree of vacuum in it? | 2 | | that is used is approximately \$100 per |
| 3 | Δ | Some of the factors are the well, the | 3 | | foot of well installed. |
| 4 | 7 14 | major factor is the permeability of the | 4 | \circ | And what is the |
| | | • | | - | |
| 5 | | waste and/or soil and/or cap material that | 5 | A. | |
| 6 | | would restrict the flow of that gas. The | 6 | | well, not the connection of that system to |
| 7 | | less permeable material would be the | 7 | | other header pipe or lateral pipe. |
| 8 | | material through which the gas would | 8 | | That I am sorry is in a |
| 9 | | likely flow. | 9 | | system without a synthetic cap. Costs |
| 10 | Q. | Earlier you told me a number of things | 10 | | increase significantly with the |
| 111 | | that could be occurring at any landfill | 11 | | installation of a well through a cap that |
| 12 | | that would account for a reduction in gas | 12 | | has to then be repaired. |
| 13 | | being delivered to a commercial facility; | 13 | O. | And what would be the you know the |
| 14 | | right? | 14 | ٠. | locations and physical characteristics of |
| 15 | Δ | Yes. | 15 | | the wells that URS was describing; |
| 16 | Q. | | 16 | | correct? |
| 17 | Q. | • | 17 | ۸ | |
| 1 | | is because of your working hypothesis that | i i | Α. | |
| 18 | | at Plainville at least a contributing | 18 | | wells from well logs that were included in |
| 19 | | factor is inadequate maintenance or repair | 19 | _ | those reports. |
| 20 | | of the collection wells? | 20 | Q. | What is the range of depths of the well |
| 21 | A. | Primarily from reports prepared by URS, | 21 | | logs that you looked at? |
| 22 | | which indicate that as much as half of the | 22 | Α. | I don't remember specifically, but I would |
| 23 | | gas extraction wells are compromised in | 23 | | say some of the wells may be installed as |
| 24 | | some manner, either through liquid | 24 | | shallow as 20 feet, and some of them may |
| | | | | | |
| | | | ļ | | |
| | | Page 71 | | | Page 73 |
| 1 | | blockage of the screen portion of the | 1 | | be as deep as 100 feet or more. |
| 2 | | | 2 | Q. | |
| | | blockage of the screen portion of the | | Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. |
| 2 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other | 2 | Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be |
| 2 3 4 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to | 2 3 4 | | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at | 2 3 4 5 | Α. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. |
| 2 3 4 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has | 2 3 4 | | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Α. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. Q. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill — just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very — a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to be imparted to the entire gas collection | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to be imparted to the entire gas collection system. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? No. Any idea? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to be imparted to the entire gas collection system. What would be the approximate cost of an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to be imparted to the entire gas collection system. What would be the approximate cost of an additional well at the Plainville | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? No. Any idea? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to be imparted to the entire gas collection system. What would be the approximate cost of an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? No. Any idea? No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. | blockage of the screen portion of the wells or in fact breakage or some other type of blockage of the wells. Assuming that that is if one were to assume that that is so, that that is at least part of why the delivery of gas has been reduced since the first of roughly the first of 2004, how would you go about restoring the historical levels of gas delivery? There are several ways in which that could be done. One is to install additional wells as replacement wells. Another way would be to install well pumps to pump the liquid out of those wells and if necessary based on blockage of header or lateral pipe, to replace those portions of pipe to allow vacuum to be imparted to the entire gas collection system. What would be the approximate cost of an additional well at the Plainville | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | be as deep as 100 feet or more. So for some of the wells, you would be talking \$10,000 just to drill just to put in the well; right? That's possible. And what would be the cost roughly of hooking it up to the system? MR. FERREY: If you know. I don't know enough details about how deep the header pipe is within the waste, let's say, which would dictate the level of trenching or other means of connecting the well to the vacuum system, so I can't give a very a reasonably accurate estimate of that cost. So what is your hand grenades estimate? MR. FERREY: Excuse me? Roughly? Close enough for hand grenades? No. Any idea? No. Any idea of what it would cost to repair |

| | | | | | • | |
|-----------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|
| 1 | ļ | Page 7. A. It depends. For one particular well, that | 4 1 | | just so I | Page 76 |
| 2 | | may be several thousand dollars. | 2 | | | |
| 3 | | Q. How much would it cost to put well pumps | 3 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 2 back to the witness.) | |
| 4 | | in a well that has water in it? | 4 | | • | |
| 5 | | A. On the order of five to eight thousand | 1 | | MR. FERREY: I will mark our | |
| 6 | | dollars per well. | 5 | | copies as I go through here. | |
| 7 | | | 6 | | MR. BLANTON: This is my | |
| - 1 | _ | 2. How many wells did you determine appear to | | | assumption, based on the strategic | |
| 8 | | have some sort of problem at this system? | 8 | | placement of the paper clip. | |
| 9 | | I didn't determine any. | 9 | | (Pause.) | |
| 10 | | Q. I am sorry. Based upon your reading of | 10 | | (The witness viewing Exhibits | |
| 11 | | URS's reports? | 11 | | Nos. 3 through 8.) | |
| 12 | Α | . Approximately half of the 117 wells, so | 12 | A. | | |
| 13 | | somewhere on the order of 50 to 60 wells. | 13 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 3 to | |
| 14 | | MR. BLANTON: What time is it? | 14 | | Exhibit No. 8 back to Mr. Blanton.) | |
| 15 | | THE REPORTER: 10:39. | 15 | | (One-page cover sheet entitled | |
| 16 | | MR. BLANTON: Do you need a | 16 | | References to Tax Credits and | |
| 17 | | break? | 17 | | attached two pages marked | |
| 18 | | MR. FERREY: I could use a | 18 | | Exhibit No. 3 for | |
| 19 | | break. | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | MR. BLANTON: Okay. Let's take | 20 | | identification.) | |
| 21 | | five. | 1 | _ | BY MR. BLANTON: | |
| 22 | | · · | 21 | Q. | Let me show you what has been marke | d as |
| 23 | | (Recess taken at 10:39 a.m.) | 22 | | Exhibit 3. Could you tell me first what | |
| 24 | | (Recess ended at 10:46 a.m.) | 23 | | is the you have a description on the | |
| 27 | | (One-page letter of transmittal | 24 | | cover sheet; right? | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | | Page 75 dated September 20, 2005, to Mr. Ferrey from Mr. Adams marked Exhibit No. 2 for identification.) BY MR. BLANTON: | 1 2 3 4 5 | A. Q. | (Handing Exhibit No. 3 to the witness.) Yes. | Page 77 |
| 6 | Q. | | 6 | ۸ | | |
| 7 | ٧. | as Exhibit 2. | 7 | Α. | 5 | or |
| 8 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 2 to the | | | Landfill Gas Recovery prepared by SCS | |
| 9 | | witness.) | 8 | | Engineers in August 1996 for Biomass | |
| 10 | \circ | I ask if this is a transmittal document | 9 | _ | Energy Systems. | |
| 11 | Q. | | 10 | Q. | | |
| 12 | | with which you sent some materials to | 11 | A. | I don't recall if I obtained that from the | |
| I | | Mr. Ferrey. | 12 | | Massachusetts DEP files, but I think more | e [|
| 13 | | (Pause.) | 13 | | than likely I received that from Lorusso | |
| 14 | | (The witness viewing Exhibit | 14 | | Corporation through Mr. Ferrey. | |
| 15 | | No. 2.) | 15 | Q. | Is that your handwriting on the upper | |
| 16 | A. | Yes. | 16 | | right-hand corner of the first page of the | |
| 17 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 2 back to | 17 | | letter? | |
| 18 | | Mr. Blanton.) | 18 | A. | Yes. | |
| 19 | Q. | , | 19 | Q. | Can you read it? Or do you remember i | t? |
| 20 | | have been marked as Exhibits 3 through 8. | 20 | • | Because my photocopy is not very good. | |
| 21 | | I ask you if these are the documents that | 21 | A. | Yes. I believe I had noted that I | |
| 22 | | were sent to him by this transmittal | 22 | - •• | reviewed the report and made two notes | to |
| 23 | | document. | 23 | | myself, one, indicating that it was no nev | , |
| 24 | | THE WITNESS: Can I see that | 24 | | information relative to the draft report | v |
| 200000 | | | _ ' | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 1 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|---|-------------------|--|
| | | Page 166 | | | Page 168 |
| 1 | | to the environment? | 1 | Α. | Yes. |
| 2 | A. | I don't think I I think the as I | 2 | Q. | Are you suggesting that it is a |
| 3 | | stated, the improper operation of the gas | 3 | | malfunction of the gas collection system |
| 4 | | extraction wells is an explanation for why | 4 | | to not have pumps in when the water table |
| 5 | | gas is migrating from the landfill. | 5 | | fluctuates that much in the course of |
| 5 | Q. | Can you think of any other reasons why it | 6 | | three or four weeks? |
| 7 | | is based upon the information that is | 7 | Α. | I would say in order to extract the gas |
| 8 | | available to you? | 8 | | from the gas collection system from the |
| 9 | Α. | No. | 9 | | landfill in those areas, when the water |
| 10 | Q. | Would you look at Exhibit 14, page 7? | 10 | | table fluctuates to that degree, it would |
| 11 | • | (Handing Exhibit No. 14 to the | 11 | | be prudent to install well pumps to be |
| 12 | | witness.) | 12 | | able to extract that gas. |
| 13 | Q. | Let me have those others back, before they | 13 | Q. | Do you have any opinion as to the amount |
| 14 | _ | get completely | 14 | _ | of gas that left the landfill through |
| 15 | | (Handing Exhibits Nos. 11 and 17 | 15 | | preferential gas migration pathways below |
| 16 | | back to Mr. Blanton.) | 16 | | the water table? |
| 17 | Q. | The last paragraph before section 3.2, the | 17 | A. | No. |
| 18 | | second paragraph of the document, do you | 18 | Q. | Do you know of any way that one could make |
| 19 | | see the first sentence in that paragraph? | 19 | _ | that determination? |
| 20 | | (Pause.) | 20 | A. | I think it would be very difficult. |
| 21 | | (The witness viewing Exhibit | 21 | | And do you know do you have any opinion |
| 22 | | No. 14.) | 22 | _ | as to the economic value of the gas you |
| 23 | A. | - | 23 | | would collect by putting in pumps to take |
| 24 | Q. | Do you disagree with that statement? | 24 | | care of this fluctuating water table |
| | | | | | |
| | | Page 167 | | | Page 169 |
| 1 | A. | No. | 1 | | compared to the cost of pumping the water |
| 2 | Q. | If that is true, that is not related to | 2 | | table down? |
| 3 | | improper functioning of the gas collection | 3 | A. | I'm not familiar with the economics of |
| 4 | | | 4 | | The state of the s |
| | | system, is it? | | | this project. |
| 5 | A. | I think it may be related to that in that | 5 | Q. | |
| | Α. | • | | Q. | |
| 5 | Α. | I think it may be related to that in that | 5 | Q. | And do you know whether the water table |
| 5 6 | A. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, | 5 6 | | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before |
| 5 6 7 | A. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the | 5 6 7 | | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. |
| 5 6 7 8 | A. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, | 5 6 7 8 | Α. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the | 5 6 7 8 9 | Α. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. | 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is indicated: on April 6th and April 25th. I guess it is 2005. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. BLANTON: |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is indicated: on April 6th and April 25th. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. BLANTON: You were saying you thought this was sort |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that — of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is indicated: on April 6th and April 25th. I guess it is 2005. Right. So in less than a month, the water | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Q. A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. BLANTON: |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that — of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is indicated: on April 6th and April 25th. I guess it is 2005. Right. So in less than a month, the water table varied three and a half feet; right? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. BLANTON: You were saying you thought this was sort of the overall summary of the URS workup |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that — of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is indicated: on April 6th and April 25th. I guess it is 2005. Right. So in less than a month, the water table varied three and a half feet; right? Yes. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. Q. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. BLANTON: You were saying you thought this was sort of the overall summary of the URS workup to this point in time? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. | I think it may be related to that in that if well pumps were installed in wells, liquid level could be dropped below the screened portion of that of that well, and gas could be extracted from the landfill. When did the water table come up to where it was at the time this May of 2005 report was issued? MR. FERREY: If you can answer. If you are referring to there are two dates by which the water table is indicated: on April 6th and April 25th. I guess it is 2005. Right. So in less than a month, the water table varied three and a half feet; right? Yes. And after the water went down the next | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. | And do you know whether the water table has ever fluctuated this much before April 6th of 2005? No, I don't. Do you know whether any landfill gas left the landfill by this pathway before early 2004 ever? I do not know. Look at Exhibit 18, please. (Witness complying.) MR. BLANTON: Off the record a second. (Discussion off the record.) BY MR. BLANTON: You were saying you thought this was sort of the overall summary of the URS workup to this point in time? This work, and then there was a June |

| | | Page 170 | | | Page 172 |
|--|----------------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| 1 | Q. | So in forming your opinions as stated | 1 | | liner, is it? |
| 2 | | earlier today and in your affidavit, you | 2 | Α. | . I think it is the purpose of the gas |
| 3 | | would have relied upon these documents in | 3 | | collection system to induce a vacuum |
| 4 | | large measure? | 4 | | within the landfill to draw gas into the |
| 5 | Α. | Yes. | 5 | | gas collection system. |
| 6 | Q. | Look at the third page of Exhibit 18. | 6 | 0 | . And you can only put so much vacuum on |
| 7 | | (Witness complying.) | 7 | | those wells without creating fire hazards |
| 8 | Q. | • | 8 | | and other problems; correct? |
| 9 | ₹. | Model," read the third sentence out loud. | 9 | A. | |
| 10 | Α. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 10 | / \ı | you to place as much vacuum as feasible in |
| 11 | /*\i | that it is likely that the clay liner that | 11 | | various areas of the landfill, but, yes, |
| 12 | | was placed directly onto the bedrock | 12 | | |
| 13 | | | | | it is important to keep a review of the |
| | ^ | surface has been compromised." | 13 | _ | oxygen concentration and temperature. |
| 14 | Ų. | And go ahead and read the rest of the next | 14 | Ų. | And depending on the extent to which the |
| 15 | | sentence. | 15 | | clay liner directly on the bedrock has |
| 16 | A. | • | 16 | | been compromised and the gas has access to |
| 17 | | occurring through the clay liner into the | 17 | | cracks and fissures, it may or may not be |
| 18 | | bedrock cracks and fissures." | 18 | | possible to keep the gas from leaving |
| 19 | - | Go on. | 19 | | through those cracks and fissures by |
| 20 | A. | Once the LFG has entered the cracks and | 20 | | putting a vacuum on the wells; correct? |
| 21 | | fissures, it migrates both horizontally | 21 | A. | I'm not sure that's true, because there |
| 22 | | (in bedrock) and vertically (in bedrock | 22 | | are other means to limit the potential for |
| 23 | | and overburden sand) through preferred | 23 | | oxygen to be entrained into the landfill |
| 24 | | pathways until the pressure driving the | 24 | | such as installing vertical gas wells with |
| | | | - | | 94411 as |
| | | | | | |
| | | Page 171 | | | Page 173 |
| 1 | | LFG dissipates." | 1 | | Page 173 perforations only in the bottom third of |
| 2 | - | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. | 1 2 | | |
| | - | LFG dissipates." | | | perforations only in the bottom third of |
| 2 | - | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. | 2 | | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to |
| 2 | Ä. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas | 2 3 4 | | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract |
| 2 3 4 | Ā. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." | 2 3 4 5 | | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions |
| 2 3 4 5 | A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with | 2 3 4 5 6 | O. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming there isn't another source of methane. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming there isn't another source of methane. The clay liner is not part of the gas | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Q. A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. You can answer. It is not clear to me whose responsibility that is. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming there isn't another source of methane. The clay liner is not part of the gas collection system, is it? No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. You can answer. It is not clear to me whose responsibility that is. Would you agree in light of the two |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming there isn't another source of methane. The clay liner is not part of the gas collection system, is it? No. It is not the purpose of the gas | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Q. A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. You can answer. It is not clear to me whose responsibility that is. Would you agree in light of the two documents that we just looked at and the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | LFG dissipates." Read the last sentence. "To date, LFG has been detected in gas probes up to 250 feet east of the landfill footprint." Do you have any reason to disagree with this statement these statements by URS? I haven't personally investigated the subsurface or the stratigraphy of the site, so I can't comment on that. Do you have any other explanation for why you would be detecting gas LFG gas and gas probes up to 250 feet east if it wasn't getting out of the landfill by either means that they have suggested? That seems like a likely means for the gas to migrate from the landfill, assuming there isn't another source of methane. The clay liner is not part of the gas collection system, is it? No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Q. A. | perforations only in the bottom third of the well or bottom half of the well to limit the potential for oxygen to be drawn into the landfill and rather to extract the gas from those deep portions preferentially. What would that cost? The same type of costs that are associated with installing conventional wells. What is your understanding as to whose responsibility out of all of these parties that you have investigated, whose responsibility was it to have a proper clay liner at this site? MR. FERREY: Just note an objection. Calling for a legal conclusion. You can answer. It is not clear to me whose responsibility that is. Would you agree in light of the two |

Page 174

- 1 are at least three reasons why or possible 2 reasons why LFG has been escaping into the
- 3 environment, that is: malfunctioning
- 4 wells; faulty liner installation; and
- 5 cracks in the bedrock; and at least
- 6 periods of time in which the water table 7
 - has come up so that the gas is going out
- 8 through preferential pathways?
- 9 A. I think those all explain how gas could be
- 10 migrating from the landfill. It is my 11 contention that maintenance -- operation
- 12 and maintenance of the gas collection
- 13 system could prevent some, if not all, of
- 14 those pathways or reasons for migration.
- O. Is it correct you have no knowledge or 15 opinion at this point what that would cost 16
- to control all of these factors by 17
- 18 additional wells, additional well types,
- additional well auxiliary equipment? 19
- A. I have not tried to estimate that cost. 20
- 21 Q. So your opinions -- is it fair to say then
- that your opinion about the role of the 22
- 23 wells is simply without regard for the 24
- cost?

1

- 1 please tell me what is the reasonably
 - 2 expected maintenance and repair of the

Page 176

Page 177

- 3 system that did not take place, and be 4 very specific, as specific as you can.
- 5 A. Based on information included in several
- 6 of URS's reports, there appears to be
- significant amounts of liquid in many of 7
- 8 the wells at the site. I believe it would
- 9 have been wise and be considered
- 10 reasonably expected maintenance to install
- 11 liquid well pumps to remove some of that liquid to improve the gas extraction 12
- 13 efficiency.
 - It may also be considered reasonable maintenance to install
- replacement wells, particularly in cases 16 17 where there is gas migration from the
- 18 site.

14

15

- Q. Anything else? 19
- A. No. I think those are the two major 20 21 reasonably expected maintenance items.
- Q. And as I recall, the well pumps you think 22
- would cost at least \$5,000 and as much as 23 24 \$8,000 per well; correct?
- Page 175

- A. Correct.
- 2 Q. If one has no financial restraints, you 3 can do a lot with the wells; correct?
- 4 A. You sure can.
- 5 Q. If you are in an economic enterprise, some
- 6 of those things may be reasonable and some 7 may not; correct?
- 8 A. Spending less money on gas collection system modifications could likely have 9
- 10 less impact than if you were to spend more 11
- 12 Q. And it may well take a lot more money to
- 13 catch every bit of the gas than the
- 14 economic value of the gas you are catching
- as a result of those efforts; correct? 15
- A. I think that is a possibility, but I'm not 16 17 familiar with the economics for this
- 18 project.
- Q. In paragraph 7 of your affidavit on 19
- 20 page 5, the first full paragraph, it
- begins: "The apparent deterioration"; do 21
- you see that? 22
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. In the second sentence of that paragraph,

- A. Yes. 1
- 2 Q. And the replacement wells would have been
- 3 approximately \$10,000 for the well, 4 several thousand dollars to repair the
- 5 liner after putting in the new well, and
- 6 some unknown amount to connect the new
- 7 well to the collection system; correct?
- 8 A. The only question is on -- those numbers I 9 believe are accurate with the exception
- 10 that some wells may be less expensive to
- install if they were shallower than 11
- 100 feet. 12
- 13 Q. So the shortest ones would have been
- 14 \$2,000? Two to ten thousand dollars per 15 well plus several thousand dollars for the
- liner, several thousand dollars to repair 16
- 17 the liner, plus some other amount to
- connect them to the collection system? 18
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And tell me how much more gas would have
- been collected had that been done. 21
- 22 A. I can't tell you that, but I can tell you
- the collection rate earlier on in the 23
- 24 history of the project based on some of

| | Case 1.05-CV-11210-GAO Document S | 000 | | rilled 11/15/2005 Fage 11 01 12 |
|--|--|--|----------------|--|
| 4 5 A 6 C 7 A 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 A | the information that was included in these reports. 2. So the best case would have been 20 percent more, correct, 3. No. 2 based upon your chart in 3. 20 percent more just for that time period, but a closer look on historical gas collection rates early on, I believe there was even more gas generated collected years earlier. While it is true that the gas would typically decline over time, the rate of decline has that has been documented is quite a bit more significant than what has been represented in models prepared by others and what is commonly expected at sites. 2. And you still concur with the statement in one of these reports that actual generation of gas can vary substantially from the predicted models? 3. Yes. 4. And you still stand by your original statement from your original testimony | 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. | . What do you base that on? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 A. 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 17 18 19 A. 20 Q. 21 22 23 | Correct. Okay. And it is correct that you cannot quantify the extent to which any of these factors contribute to the observed decrease in gas delivery; is that correct? That's correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. | Before you answer that, can you please convert the 200 cubic feet of gas that you were just talking about to the millions of BTUs per day that is in your chart in paragraph 3? Sure. Assuming the gas is the concentration of methane in the gas is approximately 50 percent, 1,000 cubic feet per minute represents 700 million BTUs per day. Therefore, a quick calculation in my head, 200 CFM represents approximately 140 million BTUs per day. |

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. But you just have a feeling that you could

23

24

compared to the value of the gas being collected as a result of that expenditure;

| | Case 1.05-cv-11210-GAO Document 3 | JJ-J | Filed 11/15/2005 Page 12 01 12 | |
|---|--|------|--|----------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | DEPONENT'S ERRATA SHEET AND SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Steven E. Ferrey, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL delivered to W.C. Blanton, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, indicate any corrections or changes to your testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or notations on the transcript volume itself. REPLACE THIS PAGE-OF THE TRANSCRIPT WITH THE COMPLETED AND SIGNED ERRATA SHEET WHEN RECEIVED. Page 199 ATTACH TO DEPOSITION OF: DAVID E. ADAMS CASE: PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., L.L.C. VS. DTE BIOMASS ENERCY, INC. and PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC. ERRATA SHEET INSTRUCTIONS: After reading the transcript of your deposition, note any change or correction to your testimony and the reason therefor on this sheet. DO NOT make any marks or notations on the transcript volume itself. Sign and date this errats sheet (before a Notary Public, if required). Refer to Page 198 of the transcript or errats sheet distribution instructions. PAGE LINE CHANGE: REASON: C | 1 | CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Plymouth, ss. I, Judith McGovern Williams, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: That DAVID E. ADAMS, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this day of , 2005. Judith McGovern Williams Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 130993 My Commission expires: April 2, 2010 | Page 200 |
| 17 18 19 | REASON: CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: REASON: | | | |

— Exhibit C—

Excerpts From The Deposition Of David LaFlamme

| | | - |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT | Page 1 |
| | | |
| 2 | FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | ************ | |
| 6 | PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., L.L.C., | |
| 7 | Plaintiff | |
| 8 | vs. No. 05CV12168 GAO | |
| 9 | DTE BIOMASS ENERGY, INC. and | |
| 10 | PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC., | |
| 11 | Defendants | |
| 12 | ****** | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | VOLUME: I | |
| 17 | PAGES: 1-184 | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | DEPOSITION OF DAVID J. LaFLAMME | |
| 22 | THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 2005 | - |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| | | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Page 2 DEPOSITION OF DAVID J. LaFLAMME, a witness called on behalf of the Defendants, pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Judith McGovern Williams, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 130993, Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified LiveNote Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the offices of Looney & Grossman L.L.P., 101 Arch Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02110, on Thursday, November 10, 2005, commencing at 1:20 p.m. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | I N D E X Witness Page DAVID J. LaFLAMME Direct Examination by Mr. Blanton 6 E X H I B I T S Number Page 64 One-page note dated 11/9/05 101 to Mr. Chused from Mr. Ferrey | Page 4 |
|---|---|---|---|--------|
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Four-page letter dated May 26, 2005, to Mr. Ferrey from Mr. Adams Multipage schematics 102 Plan 51 Multipage Operations Manual 104 | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | APPEARANCES: LeBOEUF, LAMB, GREENE & MacRAE, L.L.P. Steven E. Ferrey, Esquire 260 Franklin Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-3173 617-439-9500 sferrey@llgm.com on behalf of the Plaintiff BLACKWELL, SANDERS, PEPER, MARTIN, L.L.P. W.C. Blanton, Esquire 4801 Main Street Suite 1000 Kansas City, Missouri 64112 816-983-8151 wblanton@blackwellsanders.com - and - LOONEY & GROSSMAN L.L.P. Wesley S. Chused, Esquire 101 Arch Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110-1112 617-951-2800 wchused@lgllp.com both on behalf of the Defendants | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 69 Multipage Project Report 104 70 2002 Modifications Process 106 and Instrumentation Diagram 71 2002 Modifications Process 107 and Instrumentation Diagram 72 Group of documents, first 111 page Check No. 001958 | Page 5 |

Page 6 Page 8 1 PROCEEDINGS Q. The next one is you do have to answer 2 2 audibly. Head gestures and hand 3 gestures ---3 It is hereby stipulated and 4 agreed by and between counsel for the A. Right. 5 5 respective parties that the witness will Q. -- don't pick up. 6 read and sign the deposition transcript 6 A. All right. 7 before any notary public within 30 days of O. So you do have to say them audibly. All 7 8 receipt of same. The filing of the 8 riaht? 9 deposition is waived. A. Yes. 9 10 It is further stipulated and 10 Q. And um-hmms, like you just did --11 agreed that all objections, except as to 11 A. Yes. Q. -- are ambiguous. the form of the questions, and motions to 12 12 13 strike are reserved until the time of 13 A. Okay. 14 trial. O. If you could do yeses and noes, that would 14 15 15 be helpful. 16 DAVID J. LaFLAMME, first having 16 Is there any medical or physical 17 been duly sworn, testified as follows in 17 reason that you have difficulty either 18 answer to direct examination by 18 understanding questions or being able to respond or recall things today? 19 MR. BLANTON: 19 20 A. As long as it is audible, because I do 20 21 have a hearing problem, slight. Q. Mr. LaFlamme, as you know I am W. C. 21 22 Blanton. I represent the defendants in Q. Sometimes I trail off, and sometimes I 22 23 the lawsuit that Plainville Generating 23 mumble. 24 Company brought in District Court here A. Okay. 24 Page 7 Page 9 1 against DTE Biomass Energy, Inc. and 1 Q. So if you can't tell what I am trying to 2 2 Plainville Gas Producers, Inc. find out, please let me know. Don't 3 Are you familiar with that 3 guess. All right? litigation generally? 4 4 A. Okav. 5 A. I know of it, yes. 5 Q. Okay. Q. Have you ever been deposed before? 6 6 MR. BLANTON: Could we go off 7 A. Have I ever been? 7 the record? 8 Q. Have you ever been deposed before? 8 (Discussion off the record.) 9 Yes. 9 BY MR. BLANTON: Α. 10 Q. You have given a deposition? 10 Q. Mr. LaFlamme, could you tell me what your A. Yes. general educational background is? 11 11 O. How many times? A. My only formal education is high school. 12 12 13 A. Once. 13 Q. And did you go to school in this area? 14 Q. And what was involved in that case? A. Needham, the town of Needham. 14 A. It was an industrial accident. 15 15 Q. Okay. A. Massachusetts. Q. Then you're familiar generally with the 16 16 17 process. The reporter writes down Q. And after high school, what did you do? 17 18 everything everyone says. So it is A. I worked. 18 important that only one person speak at a 19 Q. And where did you first work full time 19 20 time. My questions tend to get long, so 20 after high school? 21 be sure I am done before you start your A. A place in Somerville called Cox 21 answer, and make sure I don't step on your Engineering. It was a sheet metal, 22 22 23 answer. Okay? 23 ventilation, air conditioning type, 24 A. Um-hmm. 24 fabrication shop.

| | | | | | | * * . |
|-----|----|---------|---|-----|-------|--|
| | | | Page 38 | | | Page 40 |
| | 1 | | landfills worked? | 1 | Q. | . Okay. And they were having trouble doing |
| | 2 | Α. | I did nothing at that time about learning | 2 | - | that, getting it? |
| | 3 | | about the landfill, because I had no I | 3 | Α. | At first, yes. |
| | 4 | | had no connection with that other than to | 4 | | . How long did that last that there were |
| | 5 | | take the gas that came out of the pipe on | 5 | Q. | |
| | 6 | | | | | problems? |
| | | _ | our property. | 6 | Α. | 5 5 , |
| | 7 | Q. | So as of the 1996 beginning of the | 7 | _ | months, something along that line. |
| | 8 | | relationship between the DTE/Plainville | 8 | Q. | • |
| | 9 | | Gas Producers and the Lorusso entities, | 9 | Α. | Rick Jasack. |
| | 10 | | your job started at the intake pipe at the | 10 | Q. | Anybody else? |
| | 11 | | asphalt plant roughly? | 11 | Α. | I mean there were other people around, but |
| | 12 | Α. | Correct, | 12 | | I don't remember who. |
| | 13 | Q. | Okay. How did it work, getting fueling | 13 | Ο. | Do you know what the fix was? |
| | 14 | • | the asphalt plant with gas from the | 14 | | Yes. They they did something to the |
| | 15 | | landfill? | 15 | , ··· | blowers to turn them up. |
| | 16 | Α, | | 16 | Q. | |
| | 17 | Α, | for DTE to supply us with gas. It | 17 | Q. | , |
| | 18 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | i . | | discussions |
| | 1 | | wound up requiring that they had to turn | 18 | | No. |
| | 19 | | the line pressure up to between 14 and 15 | 19 | Q. | |
| | 20 | | psi to supply adequate gas to the burners. | 20 | | No. |
| | 21 | Q. | How does the line pressure how is that | 21 | Q. | , |
| | 22 | | created and adjusted, regulated? | 22 | | whether they had to modify the equipment |
| | 23 | Α. | It is created and regulated by positive | 23 | | in any way or whether they just had to |
| | 24 | | displacement blowers that were installed | 24 | | turn it up? |
| | | | P 20 | | | |
| | 1 | | Page 39 at the landfill in the flare station. | 4 | ٨ | Page 41 |
| | 2 | \circ | | 1 | Α. | I don't I can't actually explain to you |
| | 3 | Q. | | 2 | | what they did, but they did increase the |
| | | ٨ | before the hookup to the asphalt plant? | 3 | _ | pressure. |
| | 4 | Α. | Not of that type. There were centrifugal | 4 | Q. | Okay. After that, how did it go with the |
| ı | 5 | _ | blowers for the flares. | 5 | | asphalt plant? |
| | 6 | Q. | Who made the decisions about what sort of | 6 | | Pretty good. |
| | 7 | | blowers to put there to deliver the gas to | 7 | Q. | Until the asphalt plant went out of |
| ı | 8 | | the asphalt plant? | 8 | | operation, generally that 1996 to 2001 |
| - | 9 | Α. | DTE. | 9 | | period it was okay? |
| 1 | 10 | Q. | Did, if you know, did any of the Lorusso | 10 | Α. | Yes. When the plants were sold, Aggregate |
| | 11 | | entities have to bear any of the cost of | 11 | | Industries opted at that time not to use |
| | 12 | | those | 12 | | landfill gas. |
| | 13 | A. | No. | 13 | O. | Was the sale of the asphalt plants a |
| | 14 | Q. | | 14 | ٠. | consequence of the decision to build an |
| ı | 15 | Ā. | | 15 | | electric-generating plant or the |
| | 16 | Q. | What was there about the delivery of | 16 | | motivation for building the electric- |
| | 17 | ٧. | methane to the asphalt plant that required | 17 | | |
| | 18 | | the pressure to go up? How much pressure | | ٨ | generating plant if you know? |
| | 19 | | | 18 | Α. | The electric-generating plant was |
| | | | did you require and why? | 19 | | something that was going to be built all |
| - 1 | 20 | | It was I'm going to say at a mean average | 20 | | along. We had been in discussions about |
| | 21 | | of 14 and a half psi. | 21 | | that, "we" meaning people within our |
| | 22 | | That's what you needed to make your | 22 | | company, and consulting with Biomass or |
| - 1 | 23 | | burners work? | 23 | | DTE people. That had been in discussion |
| | 24 | A. | Of gas. Correct. | 24 | | for quite some time. |
| L | | | | | | |

| Page 98 1 two. 1 for that later? | Page 100 |
|--|---------------|
| 1 two 1 for that later? | |
| | |
| 2 MR. BLANTON: Okay. 2 A. Yes. | |
| 3 BY MR. BLANTON: 3 Q. Do you know what was done to | to fix that? |
| 4 Q. Tell me what caused okay. Tell me what 4 A. I know that they wound up re | placing pumps |
| 5 causes the condensate, where was the 5 or something out there. I don' | t know |
| 6 condensate appearing, and how did that 6 specifically. But they did make | Some |
| 7 affect you? 7 correction on the landfill. | . 501110 |
| 8 A. In the piping underneath the landfill. 8 Q. During the time that between | en May and |
| 9 Q. Generally through the piping? 9 September of 2003, how many | |
| 10 A. Correct. 10 shut down because of condense | |
| 11 Q. So the general condensation process was 11 A. I would be guessing if I if I o | |
| [1 / 1 / 1 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / | |
| The state of the s | imes. |
| 1 to the trial a dozett, | |
| 1 | |
| To de l'interesse de | |
| , | |
| to the state of th | when that |
| The state of the s | |
| 25 74 Sometimes you would be down | |
| 7 5 5 7 President South Country of World Be down | an hour. |
| 1 0 0.64, | |
| 22 A. Correct. 22 MR. BLANTON: All right | t. Let's |
| 23 Q. What was the fix, if you know, for the 23 take a break. | |
| 24 system shutting you down automatically 24 (Recess taken at 2:56 p. | .m.) |
| | |
| Page 99 | Page 101 |
| those first couple of months? Did you 1 (Recess ended at 4:09 p | |
| 2 ever find out what was causing that? 2 MR. BLANTON: A couple | |
| 3 A. It was the computer that was causing it. 3 that should have been prelimination. | ary but now |
| 4 I don't know what would tell the computer 4 are mid course deviations, Mr. I | Ferrey. |
| 5 to shut the gas off, but it would shut the 5 Are you agreeable that the sam | ne ground |
| 6 gas off. It would tell the valve to 6 rules and stipulations for this de | eposition |
| 7 close. 7 are the same as we agreed to y | |
| 8 Q. Somebody disconnected the computer from 8 those of Mr. Adams and Mr. Lor | |
| 9 A. They disconnected it from the valve 9 MR. FERREY: I am, Mr. | |
| 10 completely. 10 MR. BLANTON: All right | |
| 11 Q. You know that? 11 (One-page note dated 1) | |
| 12 A. Yes. 12 Mr. Chused from Mr. Fe | |
| 13 Q. Who did it and how do you know? 13 marked Exhibit No. 64 f | |
| 14 A. Jim Van Hoy or they had an electrical 14 identification.) | |
| 15 engineer Russ Grimes. 15 MR. BLANTON: And the | n following |
| 16 Q. And did they 16 up with Mr. Adams, I have mark | |
| 17 A. They disconnected it so it had no control 17 record as Exhibit 64 a copy of y | |
| over the valve until they made some 18 of yesterday to Mr. Chused tran | |
| changes in the logic of the computer 19 Mr. Adams' preliminary opinion | |
| 20 system. 20 (Four-page letter dated I | |
| 21 Q. Was the condensate situation fixed 21 2005, to Mr. Ferrey from | |
| 22 improved or solved? 22 Mr. Adams marked Exhil | |
| 23 A. Not by that change, no. 23 for identification.) | DIC NO. OJ |
| 24 Q. I understand that. But was there a fix 24 MR. BLANTON: And I ha | ave marked |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | are marked |

| | | | 1 | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Page 110 | 1 | | Page 112 |
| 1 | Α. | He is the electrician. | 1 | | reimbursement for services of Mr. Lincoln. |
| 2 | Q. | | 2 | | I want to know whether you have seen this |
| 3 | A. | | 3 | | information. |
| 4 | Q. | Who is he assigned to? | 4 | A. | Oh, this is after it was built. |
| 5 | Α. | 5 | 5 | Q. | |
| 6 | | Materials. | 6 | A. | This is for maintenance. This is a |
| 7 | Q. | Has he worked on a regular basis at the | 7 | | maintenance contract that they had. |
| 8 | | generating plant? | 8 | Q. | |
| 9 | Α. | On and off. He has not he is not | 9 | | MR. FERREY: Do you have a copy |
| 10 | | 100 percent full time there. When we | 10 | | of that for me? |
| 11 | | require his services, he comes in and | _11 | | MR. BLANTON: It is on the |
| 12 | | helps. | 12 | | bottom of your stack. |
| 13 | Q. | Has he done any services on behalf of | 13 | | MR. FERREY: Okay. |
| 14 | | Lorusso Corp. or for Plainville Gas | 14 | | MR. BLANTON: It is underneath |
| 15 | | Producers at the flare station? | 15 | | volume 2 of the operations manual, I |
| 16 | A. | Yes, he has. | 16 | | think. |
| 17 | Q. | Can you describe generally what he has | 17 | Α. | They had to have a Massachusetts licensed |
| 18 | | done? | 18 | | electrician to perform services, |
| 19 | Α. | He was involved at the latter part of the | 19 | | maintenance or what have you, at their |
| 20 | | project, completing the flare station | 20 | | facility. |
| 21 | | electrical work. | 21 | Q. | Okay. And |
| 22 | Q. | Do you know whether in the course of that | 22 | Α. | And they requested us to provide George |
| 23 | | work he developed an understanding of the | 23 | | Lincoln, and we agreed when they needed |
| 24 | | operation of the flare station? | 24 | | when they needed an electrician over there |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | ı | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Page 111 | | | Page 113 |
| 1 | Α. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately | 1 | | that we would do so. So, hence, George |
| 2 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. | 2 | | - |
| 2 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you | | | that we would do so. So, hence, George |
| 2 3 4 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work | 2 3 4 | | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance |
| 2 3 4 5 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing | 2 3 | _ | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or | 2 3 4 5 6 | _ | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by | 2 3 4 5 | _ | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Ā. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Ā. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Ā. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Ā. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. A. Q. A. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was anything in particular that prompted that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. (Group of documents, first page | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. (Group of documents, first page Check No. 001958 marked Exhibit | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was anything in particular that prompted that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. (Group of documents, first page Check No. 001958 marked Exhibit No. 72 for identification.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was anything in particular that prompted that decision? No, I don't. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. (Group of documents, first page Check No. 001958 marked Exhibit No. 72 for identification.) BY MR. BLANTON: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A.Q.A. Q. A.Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was anything in particular that prompted that decision? No, I don't. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. (Group of documents, first page Check No. 001958 marked Exhibit No. 72 for identification.) BY MR. BLANTON: I am going to show you what I have marked | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was anything in particular that prompted that decision? No, I don't. Okay. When did you learn that the contract between Plainville Gas Producers and Allied Waste Systems for the right to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Oh, he may well have. He was intricately involved in it. Did you have any involvement in do you know what the was he doing that work for Lorusso Corporation, or was he doing it for DTE or Plainville Gas Producers, or do you know what the arrangement was by which he did that work? MR. FERREY: If you know. He he was working he was providing service for DTE Okay. and being paid by Lorusso. And do you know whether DTE or Plainville Gas Producers reimbursed Lorusso No. for his services? No, not to my knowledge. No. (Group of documents, first page Check No. 001958 marked Exhibit No. 72 for identification.) BY MR. BLANTON: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | that we would do so. So, hence, George Lincoln went and pulled maintenance permits for the facility under his name and license. Okay. Yes, but that was well after the facility was built. Did he continue to provide maintenance services for Plainville Gas Producers up through August 31, 2005? No. When did he stop? I don't exactly remember when he stopped. Do you know why he stopped? They no longer wanted to pay for the service. Okay. Do you know whether there was anything in particular that prompted that decision? No, I don't. Okay. When did you learn that the contract between Plainville Gas Producers |

| | | Page 114 | 1 | | Page 116 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | | assigned to Lorusso Corp.? | 1 | Q. | 0, |
| 2 | | MR. FERREY: If you know. | 2 | | goes the old I will have to look that up |
| 3 | Α. | I want to say the mid to latter part of | 3 | | that and get back to you. |
| 4 | | August. | 4 | Α. | |
| 5 | Ο. | And did you understand, were you told that | 5 | Ο. | Where is that? Where is he based? |
| 6 | | you were going to that the Lorusso | 6 | A. | |
| 7 | | Corp. would be responsible was taking | 7 | Q. | |
| 8 | | | 8 | | That's all I know. |
| | | over the gas collection and delivery | 1 | | |
| 9 | | system as of September 1? | 9 | Q. | Are they doing monitoring work at the |
| 10 | Α. | | 10 | | landfill on a regular basis? |
| 11 | Q. | Were you given any responsibilities in | 11 | Α. | |
| 12 | | connection with that transition? | 12 | Q. | Do they generate written reports of any |
| 13 | A. | With the transition? | 13 | | sort? |
| 14 | Q. | Yes. | 14 | Α. | Yes. |
| 15 | Ă. | No. | 15 | Ο. | Do you have access to those well, do |
| 16 | | Were you asked to in any way assume | 16 | - | they come to you or do they come to |
| 17 | ₹. | operation responsibilities for the gas | 17 | | someone else? |
| 18 | | collection and delivery system? | 18 | A. | I get them once a month. They give their |
| 19 | ۸ | | 19 | Λ. | |
| 1 | Α. | | | | weekly reports to their supervisor at Shaw |
| 20 | _ | When? | 20 | | who puts all of the information together |
| 21 | | After as of September 1. | 21 | _ | and gives me a report once a month. |
| 22 | Q. | Well, were you what were you asked to | 22 | Q. | • • |
| 23 | | do and what have you done since | 23 | | category of project other than operations? |
| 24 | | September 1? | 24 | | This is your are you the person at |
| | - | | | | |
| | | Page 115 | | | Page 117 |
| 1 | Α. | Go out and try to assess what needs to be | 1 | | Lorusso who is responsible for getting |
| 2 | _ | done on the hill to correct the problems. | 2 | | this transition implemented |
| 3 | Q. | And what have you done in that regard so | 3 | Α. | Yes. |
| 4 | | far? | 4 | Q. | at least initially? |
| 5 | Α. | I'm thing to acquire information | 5 | Λ. | Z |
| 6 | | I'm trying to acquire information. |) | Α. | (The witness nodding his head.) |
| | | Physically we haven't done a lot. | 6 | A. Q. | (The witness nodding his head.) That was a yes? |
| 7 | Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. | ŧ | Q. | That was a yes? |
| 7 8 | Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since | 6 7 | Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. |
| 7 8 9 | _ | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? | 6 7 8 | Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. |
| 9 | _ | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an | 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. |
| 9 10 | _ | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the | 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes |
| 9 10 11 | _ | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of | 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. A. Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. |
| 9 10 11 12 | A. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. A. Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. A. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. L-E-A-H-Y? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day a week. They do X amount of wells. So |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. L-E-A-H-Y? Yes. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day a week. They do X amount of wells. So that by the end of the month, they have covered the entire wellfield. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. L-E-A-H-Y? Yes. Do you know his phone number by any chance? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day a week. They do X amount of wells. So that by the end of the month, they have covered the entire wellfield. And do they do written reports what is |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. L-E-A-H-Y? Yes. Do you know his phone number by any chance? No. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day a week. They do X amount of wells. So that by the end of the month, they have covered the entire wellfield. And do they do written reports what is involved in the tuning process? |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Physically we haven't done a lot. Have you done anything physically since September 1? Other than hire a other than hire an environmental firm to monitor and tune the wellfield, we have only done a couple of small items. Who is that company? Shaw Group. Who is the person there who has been responsible for assisting Lorusso Corp.? Dan Leahy. L-E-A-H-Y? Yes. Do you know his phone number by any chance? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | That was a yes? Yes. That was a yes. The "yes" came before I finished. Sorry. I wanted to make sure it was still yes after I got that. Do you know what Shaw Group has done in terms of tuning the landfill? They are charged with they have to visit every well or every well in the course of a month, so they do X amount of wells per week. They come usually one day a week. They do X amount of wells. So that by the end of the month, they have covered the entire wellfield. And do they do written reports what is |

| | | Page 118 | | | Page 120 |
|----------|----------------|--|----|---------|--|
| 1 | | don't adjust, depending on the flow and | 1 | A. | |
| 2 | | the gas quality and temperature. | 2 | Q. | How do you deal with things that are below |
| 3 | Q. | Do they provide do they make a written | 3 | | the liner? |
| 4 | | record of what they have done? | 4 | A. | I don't. Allied does. |
| 5 | A. | Yes. | 5 | Q. | Okay. Who are you in terms of working |
| 6 | Q. | And is that provided to you also? | 6 | _ | with Allied, could you explain to me |
| 7 | Ā. | | 7 | | generally how the transition process has |
| 8 | Q. | • | 8 | | gone, not qualitatively what do you think |
| 9 | | you? | 9 | | of it, but what do you think of Allied in |
| 10 | Α. | Correct. | 10 | | taking over? |
| 11 | | Are there other folks with Lorusso who are | 11 | Δ | We have had a couple of meetings, general |
| 12 | ٧. | working with you to implement the | 12 | Λ. | meetings, to discuss conditions on the |
| 13 | | transition? | 13 | | |
| 14 | ۸ | • | 1 | | landfill and what everybody expects, and I |
| ı | | Only when I request additional help. | 14 | | I confer with Ralph Larimore, who is |
| 15 | | And that is on a specific task basis? | 15 | _ | the area manager for Allied. |
| 16 | Α. | 5 | 16 | Q. | Have the meetings been where they have |
| 17 | Q. | · | 17 | _ | taken place? |
| 18 | _ | things? | 18 | Α. | |
| 19 | Α. | 5 | 19 | Q. | And how many do you remember there being |
| 20 | Q. | | 20 | | there? |
| 21 | | No. | 21 | Α. | I believe so far we have had three. |
| 22 | | What does he do? | 22 | Q. | And do you remember when they were? |
| 23 | Α. | He he was working with me on some. | 23 | Α. | Not exactly. |
| 24 | | piping systems blocking up, setting | 24 | Q. | Can you tell me in as much detail as you |
| | | | | | |
| | | Page 119 | | | Page 121 |
| 1 | | surface lines that were not pitched | 1 | | can recall what subjects you addressed? |
| 2 | | properly at the correct pitch so they | 2 | Α. | We have requested information on |
| 3 | | drain. | 3 | | maintenance logs and what have you from |
| 4 | Q. | Anything else? | 4 | | from Allied, which they have not been able |
| 5 | Ă. | Not that I can think of at this time. | 5 | | to provide. We kind of discussed with |
| 6 | Q. | When you say "piping systems blocked," are | 6 | | them what they expect, asked what, if any, |
| 7 | ₹. | you talking about the vertical wells or | 7 | | issues were outstanding that needed to be |
| 8 | | the laterals? | 8 | | addressed. They have given us a couple, |
| 9 | Α. | Lateral lines that are temporary lines, | 9 | | but no great amount. |
| 10 | Λ. | repair lines, whatever they are, on the | 10 | \circ | |
| 11 | | | | Q. | What are the issues that they say need to |
| 12 | 0 | surface above grade on the landfill. | 11 | | be addressed? |
| | Q. | So that would be above the liner? | 12 | Α. | , |
| 13 | Α. | Oh, yes. | 13 | | shimmying of these pipes so they drain |
| 14 | Q. | And so are these the lines also that so | 14 | | properly. They claimed that Biomass or |
| 15 | | those, the ones that were blocked, would | 15 | | DTE never did. |
| 16 | _ | be aboveground? | 16 | Q. | And so this is basically just setting the |
| 17 | Α. | No. | 17 | | pitch, which direction things are flowing? |
| 18 | Q. | Or above the excuse me above the | 18 | A. | Correct. |
| 19 | | liner? | 19 | Q. | Do you have like long lines that are |
| | | No. | 20 | | pitched the wrong way, or do you have them |
| 20 | Α. | 110: | | | |
| 20 21 | A. Q. | Where | 21 | | |
| | | | | | running into each other, or what is the situation? |
| 21 | Q. A. | Where They are above and below. | 22 | | running into each other, or what is the situation? |
| 21 22 | Q. A. Q. | Where | 22 | Α. | running into each other, or what is the |

| | | Page 122 | 1 . | | Page 124 |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | | some short lines. There are all different | 1 | _ | think that was all. |
| 2 | ^ | kinds of lines up there. | 2 | Q. | • |
| 3 | Q. | | 3 | | person? |
| 4 | Α. | | 4 | | Yes. |
| 5 | | they haven't brought any others to my | 5 | Q. | |
| 6 | | attention. I have asked for a list, but I | 6 | Α. | |
| 7 | _ | haven't received it yet. | 7 | | what his official title is, but. |
| 8 | Q. | , | 8 | Q. | |
| 9 | | the meetings? | 9 | A. | |
| 10 | A. | ,, , , , | 10 | Q. | • |
| 11 | | going. They get their monthly reports. | [11 | A. | and the second s |
| 12 | | They seem to be satisfied. | 12 | | work. She does she is she is I |
| 13 | | Do you make monthly reports to Allied | 13 | | believe she is from the New York office, |
| 14 | | I | 14 | | but I'm not positive about that. |
| 15 | Q. | or do the Shaw reports go to them | 15 | Q. | And Brian Card is? |
| 16 | | directly? | 16 | | He is the area engineer, and I believe he |
| 17 | A. | Well, I give them the Shaw report, as well | 17 | | is based in Rhode Island somewhere. |
| 18 | | as I keep a copy, and I give them the copy | 18 | Q. | |
| 19 | | of the monthly download from the gas | 19 | _ | Yes. |
| 20 | | analyzer. | 20 | | Okay. Then you said there were two other |
| 21 | 0. | When you said they haven't been able to | 21 | ~ | meetings, one at the end of August, and |
| 22 | • | provide maintenance logs, is this to | 22 | | then what? |
| 23 | | your understanding this is they don't have | 23 | A. | One we had a meeting with, Henry and I |
| 24 | | them or they just haven't given them to | 24 | | Henry Grilli, and myself, Henry LaDuke |
| _ | | allelli erielej jeerielei juli juli juli j | - ' | | riotily orinif and injuding rioting and |
| | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | Page 123 | | | Page 125 |
| 1 | | you? | . 1 | | and Brian Card. |
| 2 | Α. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. | 2 | Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? |
| 2 3 | Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. | 2 | A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. |
| 2 3 4 | Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. | 2 3 4 | | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? | 2 3 4 5 | A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember | 2 3 4 5 | A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Q. A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Q. A. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We actually had a face-to-face meeting at the landfill. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. You and Mr. Grilli together again? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We actually had a face-to-face meeting at the landfill. Who was present besides Mr. Larimore and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. You and Mr. Grilli together again? Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We actually had a face-to-face meeting at the landfill. Who was present besides Mr. Larimore and you? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. You and Mr. Grilli together again? Yes. Since the beginning on September 1, 2005, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We actually had a face-to-face meeting at the landfill. Who was present besides Mr. Larimore and you? Henry Grilli; Henry LaDuke, Nicky the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. You and Mr. Grilli together again? Yes. Since the beginning on September 1, 2005, has the movement of gas from the landfill |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We actually had a face-to-face meeting at the landfill. Who was present besides Mr. Larimore and you? Henry Grilli; Henry LaDuke, Nicky the name begins with the a W, and I'm not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. You and Mr. Grilli together again? Yes. Since the beginning on September 1, 2005, has the movement of gas from the landfill to the generating station continued |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | you? I honestly don't know which it is. All right. I know that I haven't received any. Do you know when you asked for them? We asked one of the meetings we had was the last week in August. I don't remember the day. That was the first actually the first time we asked for them was a conference call before any of these meetings. Okay. And that would have been in August? Yes. And then you had a meeting in late August? We had a meeting the last week of August. It was just before September 1st. We actually had a face-to-face meeting at the landfill. Who was present besides Mr. Larimore and you? Henry Grilli; Henry LaDuke, Nicky the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. | and Brian Card. Okay. So everybody except Nicky? Ralph was not at that meeting. Ralph wasn't there? No. Nicky wasn't at that meeting. No. And when was this approximately? Towards the end of September. And what was the subject of that meeting? Just to check in with each other and see how things were going, to see if anybody had any comments or anything to add. It was a relatively short meeting. And then the third meeting? I believe that was also with just Brian Card and Henry LaDuke. And what was the subject of that one? Just another basic check-in. You and Mr. Grilli together again? Yes. Since the beginning on September 1, 2005, has the movement of gas from the landfill |

| Page | 126 |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

- 1 Q. Do you know how the volume or energy level 2 from September 1, 2005, to present 3 delivered to the gas -- to the generating 4 station compares to what the levels were 5 immediately before September 1, 2005?
- 6 A. It is approximately the same.
- 7 Q. In your judgment, are you and the folks at 8 Lorusso who are working with you able to 9 do the basic operations necessary to
- 10 deliver gas from the landfill system to
- the generating plant at this time? You 11 have done it for two months. 12
- 13 A. We have basically monitored. We haven't 14 done, other than shimmying a couple of 15 pipes, we haven't done a lot out there.
- 16 Q. Tell me --
- 17 A. Okav.
- Q. Go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off. 18
- A. No. Go ahead. 19
- 20 Q. What is it that you haven't done?
- 21 A. Because of lack of information, I haven't
- 22 done anything yet as far as well
- 23 condition, corrective activity for wells.
- 24 Q. Any other things generally that you

- Page 128 Q. What are the circumstances under which you 1
 - 2 would want the flares operating at the
 - 3 same time that the gas is going to the 4 generating plant?
 - 5 A. If not all the engines are running, there 6 is -- there is excess gas to be burned.
 - 7 Q. Under what circumstances would you not have all the engines running? 8
 - 9 A. Maintenance.
 - 10 Q. If all seven -- if there are no engines
 - down for maintenance, how many engines 11 12 operate?
 - A. Usually six. 13
 - Q. How long -- was there ever a time when you 14 15 were running all seven?
 - A. When we first started up, we ran all 16
 - 17 seven, until June of 2003. We had to take
 - one offline for a lack of gas. 18 Q. Starting in June of 2003? 19
 - A. June of 2003. That's correct. 20
 - 21 Q. Yes?
 - A. Yes. 22
 - Q. I was getting a head nod, but not a yes. 23
 - 24 A. Okay.

Page 127

- believe need to be addressed at the wellfield at the landfill?
- 3 A. Yes.

1

2

8

9

- 4 Q. What else?
- 5 A. I believe something has to be done there 6 for an increased blower size at the flare 7
 - station. Q. And that goes back to the initial problem that has been existing all along; right?
- 10 A. Yes, it does.
- 11 Q. Is there any particular reason why from
- 12 the Lorusso folks' standpoint, now that
- 13 you have both the gas collection and 14
- delivery system and the generating plant, 15 is there some particular reason why you
- 16 want to have pressure generated from the
- 17 blowers at the flare rather than at the
- 18 generating plant?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Why? 20
- A. Because the flares are not capable of 21
- running while their -- while the original 22
- 23 flare blowers are trying to push gas to
- 24 the generating plant.

Page 129

- 1 Q. Any time after June of 2003, did you run 2 the seventh engine?
- 3 A. Yes. We had -- well, we ran it partially
- 4 on and off when we could get, not full load, but on a light load, when we had --5
- when we were told we had extra gas. We 6 7
 - ran it the latter part of 2003, the latter
- 8 part meaning December, and early January 9 of 2004.
- 10 Q. Do you have records of when the engines 11 are running?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And are they -- what time units? Are they by hour? Are they continuous or what? 14
- 15 A. By hour usually.
- 16 Q. Do you usually take more than one out for maintenance at a time? 17
- 18 A. I won't say it hasn't happened, but we try 19 not to do that as a scheduled routine, no.
- 20 Q. So if you have seven engines and only enough gas for six and you take one out, 21 why would you then take gas to the flare 22
- 23 rather than running it to the engine that
- 24 is there and wasn't running before one was

| Page 130 1 taken out for maintenance? 1 exactly physically what is out 2 A. Well, we wouldn't in the case of a 2 where it is located and so fort | |
|---|--|
| | Page 132 |
| 2 A Well we wouldn't in the case of a 2 where it is located and so fort | |
| 2 A. Well, We wouldn't in the case of a 2 Where it is located and so fort | h. That's |
| 3 six-engine run plant with one standing by. 3 one thing of that you would n | eed there to |
| 4 We would not have to. 4 take care of existing problems | |
| , | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| have enough gas to run seven when one had 6 going on if new problems deve | |
| 7 maintenance? 7 That phalanx of things. Do yo | ou understand |
| 8 A. We have done that. Yes. 8 what I am trying to get to? | |
| 9 Q. Are there operational manuals for 9 A. Yes. | |
| 10 equipment at the flare? 10 Q. And then there are the what | do I need to |
| 11 A. There are flare operational manuals. Yes. 11 know and have in order to brid | |
| 12 Q. Do you have those? 12 that is generated at the landfil | |
| , , | |
| 13 A. They are in the office of the landfill. 13 the piping system in its current | |
| 14 Q. Okay. Are there any manuals that you know 14 to my generating plant to char | |
| 15 of that you would expect to have 15 vacuum and do whatever else | needs to be |
| 16 associated with any aspect of the landfill 16 done at the individual wells ou | ıt in |
| gas collection and delivery system that 17 A. I don't know that. | |
| 18 you do not have? 18 Q. And Shaw is doing that for you | ou: riaht? |
| 19 A. I don't have or have not seen I don't 19 A. Yes. | , |
| 20 know if you would call it a manual any 20 Q. And they apparently seem to | know enough |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | Larry that out |
| 22 sump out on the landfill now sump 22 satisfactorily? | |
| 23 configurations, which are part of the 23 A. Well, their employers are cert | ified to do |
| 24 condensate collection system. I have no 24 that type of work. | , |
| | |
| Page 131 | Page 133 |
| 1 idea of what type of equipment is 1 Q. And then there is whatever is | going on at |
| 2 underground there, meaning pumps, no 2 the flares on the landfill side; | correct? |
| 3 knowledge, and I have seen personally I 3 A. Correct. | |
| 4 have seen no information on that. 4 Q. And you believe you have the | information |
| 5 Q. Is there anything in terms of day-to-day 5 necessary to know what is goi | |
| | ing on in the |
| | |
| 7 the system to the generating plant, that 7 operational standpoint, whatev | ver goes on |
| 8 are necessary to have? 8 in there; is that right? | |
| 9 A. Well, in the ongoing? They are not 9 A. I would not say at this point I | . have |
| 10 necessary unless I have a problem on the 10 everything I need. | |
| 11 landfill and I don't know where the 11 Q. Okay. What else do you need | d for the |
| 12 problem is or what is out there for 12 A. I don't know everything I nee | d because I |
| | |
| , , , | , . |
| 13 equipment. 13 haven't seen what is available. | I I |
| 13 equipment. 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you | ı have not |
| 13 equipment. 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 15 A. Not yet. 15 the gas has continued to flo | u have not w at |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 15 the gas has continued to flo 16 approximately the same rate a | u have not w at as it did |
| 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 haven't seen what is available. 19 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you is approximately the same rate and proximately the same rate | u have not ow at os it did haven't |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 15 the gas has continued to floor 16 approximately the same rate and the same rate | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 19 to try to distinguish between information 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you approximately the same rate approximately the same rate approximately the same rate approximately the same rate approximation approximately the same rate approximat | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 15 the gas has continued to floor 16 approximately the same rate and the same rate | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 19 to try to distinguish between information 20 that you think would be necessary or even 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 15 the gas has continued to flo 16 approximately the same rate a 17 before September 1, and you I 18 encountered a problem that you 19 had sufficient information to account to a continued to flo 20 date? | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 19 to try to distinguish between information 20 that you think would be necessary or even 21 just useful in trying to evaluate the 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you the gas has continued to floor approximately the same rate a before September 1, and you lead to try to distinguish between information to addate? 21 A. To date, that's correct. | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not ddress to |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 19 to try to distinguish between information 20 that you think would be necessary or even 21 just useful in trying to evaluate the 22 condition of the system, which would be 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 15 the gas has continued to flo 16 approximately the same rate a 17 before September 1, and you leads to try to distinguish between information 19 had sufficient information to account the system, which would be leads to try to date? 21 A. To date, that's correct. 22 Q. Okay. Have you provided or the system is available. 24 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you 25 approximately the same rate a least, you 26 approximately the same rate a least, you 27 approximately the same rate a least, you 28 approximately the same rate a least, you 29 approximately the same rate a least, you 20 approximately the same rate a least, you 20 approximately the same rate a least, you 21 approximately the same rate a least, you 29 approximately the same rate a least, you 20 approximately the same rate a least, you 20 approximately the same rate a least, you 20 approximately the same rate a least, you 21 approximately the same rate a least, you 21 approximately the same rate a least, you 20 approximately the same rate a least, you 21 approximately the same rate a least, you 22 approximately the same rate a least, you 23 approximately the same rate a least, you 24 approximately the same rate a least, you 25 approximately the same rate a least, you 26 approximately the same rate a least, you 27 approximately the same rate a least, you 28 approximately the same rate a least you least least you 29 approximately the same rate a least you 29 approximately the same rate a least you least least you 29 approximately the same rate a least you 29 approximately the same rate a least you 29 approximately the same | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not ddress to tried to of |
| equipment. 14 Q. Have you encountered that to date? 15 A. Not yet. 16 Q. Is there anything else let me try to 17 distinguish between two types of 18 information for operation. I would like 19 to try to distinguish between information 20 that you think would be necessary or even 21 just useful in trying to evaluate the 13 haven't seen what is available. 14 Q. Okay. But so far at least, you the gas has continued to floor approximately the same rate a before September 1, and you lead to try to distinguish between information to addate? 21 A. To date, that's correct. | u have not ow at as it did haven't ou have not ddress to tried to of st but you |

| | | | -1 | | |
|----|------|--|----|----|--|
| | | Page 13 ² | | | Page 136 |
| 1 | | somewhere and memorialized them and said | 1 | | of the collection system and flare station |
| 2 | | to anyone, "I need the following things"? | 2 | | with detailed drawings? I would guess |
| 3 | A. | Yes. We did put a list together. | 3 | | those would be the sorts of things |
| 4 | Q | . Okay. I saw a list that was put together | 4 | A. | No. |
| 5 | | by Mr. Adams, which was then copied | 5 | Q. | that were Exhibit 66. |
| 6 | | verbatim into Mr. Lorusso's one of | 6 | _ | I have certainly not seen a finished |
| 7 | | Mr. Lorusso's affidavits. Are there do | 7 | | drawing. |
| 8 | | you know of that list? | 8 | 0 | Okay. What is out there that is under |
| 9 | A. | · | 9 | Q. | lock and key? Is there a locked desk to |
| 10 | , | MR. FERREY: So you are up to | 10 | | got into the landfill |
| 11 | | speed, here is that list. | 11 | ۸ | get into the landfill |
| 12 | | | 12 | A. | The flare station is locked, is |
| 13 | | (Handing Exhibit No. 22 to the | 1 | | encompassed by a chainlink fence. The |
| 14 | | witness.) | 13 | | gate to the landfill is locked, has a |
| 1 | | MR. BLANTON: And Mr. Ferrey is | 14 | _ | lock. |
| 15 | | handing you exhibit? | 15 | Q. | , |
| 16 | | MR. FERREY: Exhibit 22 that was | 16 | | The |
| 17 | | marked. | 17 | Q. | |
| 18 | | MR. BLANTON: Exhibit 22. | 18 | Α. | No. I don't. It it could I believe |
| 19 | | (Pause.) | 19 | | probably Allied. |
| 20 | | (The witness viewing Exhibit | 20 | Q. | Okay. You have keys to all of those |
| 21 | | No. 22.) | 21 | | locks? |
| 22 | | MR. BLANTON: Oh, and I am aware | 22 | A. | I do now. |
| 23 | | of another list. | 23 | Q. | Where did you get them? |
| 24 | | BY MR. BLANTON: | 24 | Ā. | From Allied. |
| | | Page 135 | | | Page 137 |
| 1 | Q. | There was a list put together in a letter | 1 | Q. | All right. Are there any other locked |
| 2 | | that came to Plainville Gas Producers, and | 2 | • | are there any locked areas anywhere out |
| 3 | | I don't remember who signed it, but it was | 3 | | there that you need access to for which |
| 4 | | August 23. There was a letter that went | 4 | | you do not now have keys? |
| 5 | | to I think Curt Ranger or Rick DiGia it | 5 | Α. | None that I have encountered so far. |
| 6 | | went to Rick DiGia. | 6 | Q. | I think you told me earlier there was a |
| 7 | Α. | That would probably be part and parcel of | 7 | ٧. | site plan with gas extraction points. It |
| 8 | | the list I was looking for. | 8 | | wasn't the one that I had shown you, |
| 9 | Q. | Okay. | 9 | | but |
| 10 | Α. | This, I would have to read. | 10 | A. | Right. Yes. |
| 11 | , ., | (Pointing to Exhibit No. 22.) | 11 | | = |
| 12 | Q. | But in late August before you took over, | | Q. | is that still around? |
| 13 | Q. | | 12 | Α. | Yes. |
| | | you put together a list for someone, "This | 13 | Q. | Okay. Is there an electronic flare |
| 14 | ۸ | is the list of things I think I need"? | 14 | | monitoring system? |
| 15 | Α. | I put together a list of the things that I | 15 | Α. | Yes. |
| 16 | | thought I would need, and I submitted it | 16 | Q. | Is all the hardware for that present? |
| 17 | | to my superiors. | 17 | Α. | Is it all there? |
| 18 | Q. | Who specifically did you give it to? | 18 | Q. | Yes. I mean that is what it is; right? |
| 19 | Α. | Henry Grilli. | 19 | A. | Yes. I believe it to be there. |
| 20 | Q. | Okay. And that would have been before | 20 | Q. | And that is run by computer? |
| 21 | | September 1? | 21 | A. | Correct. |
| 22 | A. | Correct. | 22 | Q. | And the computer is there? |
| 23 | Q. | Okay. Have you seen anything that would | 23 | Ă. | Yes. |
| 24 | _ | be characterized as the as-built drawings | 24 | Q. | Do you have instructions on how the system |
| | | | | - | , |

| | | Page 138 | | | Page 140 |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|
| 1 | | works? | 1 | A. | No. That is part of what I have to deal |
| 2 | Α. | On the monitoring device? | 2 | | with. |
| 3 | Q. | | 3 | Q. | Okay. |
| 4 | _ | Yes. There was a book for that. | 4 | Ą. | That is in the flare station controls. |
| 1 | | | ı | | |
| 5 | Q. | | 5 | | Some electronic valves? |
| 6 | _ | electrical schematics that you have? | 6 | Α. | Electric. Electronic. Electrically- |
| 7 | A. | | 7 | | driven motorized valves. Yes. |
| 8 | | piecemeal drawings, not very many. My | 8 | Q. | Does someone in your organization know how |
| 9 | | electrician has a set of drawings. There | 9 | | to operate those, at least basic |
| 10 | | is a set of drawings when they came first | 10 | | operations, without the manuals? |
| 11 | | to with the project, but they were | 11 | A. | • |
| 12 | | modified so many times, I'm not I'm not | 12 | | the valve. There is a manual bypass on |
| 13 | | aware of seeing a finished as-built | 13 | | |
| 14 | | | 1 | | the valve that is quite obvious. But if |
| | | electrical schematic, as built and as | 14 | | there is anything wrong with the valve, |
| 15 | _ | modified. | 15 | | there is no information as to what is |
| 16 | Q. | What about as-built drawings for the flare | 16 | | inside, you know, like an owner's manual. |
| 17 | | control systems? | 17 | Q. | Do you have someone who knows how to |
| 18 | Α. | That's what we're talking about. | 18 | | operate the condensate pumps? |
| 19 | Q. | Okay. | 19 | A. | No. |
| 20 | | The electrical control systems. | 20 | Q. | Okay. Does Shaw do that? |
| 21 | | That's the same thing? | 21 | Ä. | No. |
| 22 | | Yes. | 22 | | Or do you do it? |
| 23 | | Do you have specifications for the blower | 23 | A. | Well, the condensate pumps operate |
| 24 | Q. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 24 | л. | |
| 24 | | system that is at the flares? | 24 | | automatically, until they fail. |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Page 120 | | | Page 141 |
| 1 | Α. | Page 139 Yes. Those those are in the respective | 1 | | Page 141 |
| 1 2 | Α. | Yes. Those those are in the respective | 1 2 | _ | Okay. |
| 2 | _ | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. | 2 | Q. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, |
| 2 3 | Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower | 2 3 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. |
| 2 3 4 | Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes. | 2 3 4 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for |
| 2 3 4 5 | Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? | 2 3 4 5 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? | 2 3 4 5 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Ā. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some electric or electronic valves out there. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with multiple definitions. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with multiple definitions. Have you as yet given thought to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some electric or electronic valves out there. I don't know. I don't think I have seen | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with multiple definitions. Have you as yet given thought to what you might do to address the conditions that exist there now that were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some electric or electronic valves out there. I don't know. I don't think I have seen any information on. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with multiple definitions. Have you as yet given thought to what you might do to address the conditions that exist there now that were the subject of discussion and dispute |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some electric or electronic valves out there. I don't know. I don't think I have seen any information on. Is that part of what your folks have to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with multiple definitions. Have you as yet given thought to what you might do to address the conditions that exist there now that were the subject of discussion and dispute between the parties from at least early |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Yes. Those those are in the respective flare manuals. Okay. So you have the flare and blower Yes operation and maintenance manuals? Yes. Yes, we do. And then these are taken from the list you are looking at. There are also manufacturer and O and M manuals for all equipment and information systems. Are there any such equipment or systems that you don't have manuals for? I don't have any information on any of the pumps, condensate pumps. Anything else you can think of that you don't have the manuals for? MR. FERREY: If you know. I'm not quite sure. There are some electric or electronic valves out there. I don't know. I don't think I have seen any information on. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. A. | Okay. It is not a manual setup. And thus far, they haven't failed. Okay. What plans do you have for addressing conditions at the landfill collection system, gas collection system, you know, overall and as specific as you know at this time? I have I have a plan of the piping as it was done. I don't have, to my knowledge, any other plan. Okay. Except one similar to yours that doesn't show the piping and only shows well location. I used an ambiguous a word with multiple definitions. Have you as yet given thought to what you might do to address the conditions that exist there now that were the subject of discussion and dispute |

| | | Page 142 | | | Page 144 |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | | in. Yes. | 1 | | the Shaw Group to compensate for the time |
| 2 | 0 | . Mr. Lorusso indicated that you all were | 2 | | being. |
| 3 | ~ | developing plans for how you would address | 3 | \circ | |
| 1 | | the situation? | | Q. | Do you have any idea how long that has |
| 4 | _ | | 4 | | been a problem? |
| 5 | Α. | | 5 | Α. | It would be a guess at best. I would say |
| 6 | Q | . Tell me how far along are you with that. | 6 | | well over a year. |
| 7 | | What have you got in mind so far? | 7 | Q. | Did Plainville Gas Producers have to |
| 8 | Α. | Well, as I said before, I'm still trying | 8 | | provide methane percentage information to |
| 9 | | to accumulate information on the | 9 | | Lorusso? |
| 10 | | wellfield. We have contacted | 10 | ٨ | Yes. |
| 11 | | | | | · · |
| | | representatives of Siemens group, who are | 11 | Q. | , |
| 12 | | the manufacturers of the gas analyzer that | 12 | | with numbers? |
| 13 | | doesn't work properly. We have contacted, | 13 | A. | Yes. But they were getting them from the |
| 14 | | although we have not met with yet, | 14 | | Shaw Group. |
| 15 | | representatives of the company LFG | 15 | Q. | The same way? |
| 16 | | Specialties that manufactures the large | 16 | Ä. | Yes. |
| 17 | | flare that is in that compound. | 17 | Q. | All right. |
| 18 | \circ | And for what purpose? | 18 | Q. A. | And sometimes they didn't get them from |
| 19 | | We would like them to come out onsite and | • | Λ. | |
| | Α. | | 19 | | the Shaw Group, and they asked me to give |
| 20 | | evaluate the flare with us and help us to | 20 | | it to them, because my plant monitors |
| 21 | | decide the best route in order to be able | 21 | | that. |
| 22 | | to operate the flare and partial | 22 | Q. | Do you know who at the Shaw Group they |
| 23 | | generation plant at the same time when it | 23 | | were getting them from? |
| 24 | | becomes necessary. | 24 | A. | Joel Falbo was the technician at that |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Page 143 | | | Page 145 |
| 1 | Q. | _ | 1 | ٠ | Page 145 |
| 1 2 | | What is the last thing you said? | 1 2 | O. | time. |
| 2 | Q. A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the | 2 | Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the |
| 2 | | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we | 2 | Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who |
| 2 3 4 | | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over | 2 3 4 | Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill |
| 2 3 4 5 | | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and | 2 3 4 5 | | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Α. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. | 2 3 4 5 | A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. | 2 3 4 5 6 | A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. A. Q. A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. At all? It is not it is not it is not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it is for his services? I would be guessing. Not accurate. And |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. At all? It is not it is not it is not providing methane percentage. It is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it is for his services? I would be guessing. Not accurate. And it is not he that charges. It is the Shaw |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. At all? It is not it is not it is not providing cubic foot of flow, but not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it is for his services? I would be guessing. Not accurate. And it is not he that charges. It is the Shaw Group. He is an employee of the Shaw |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. At all? It is not it is not it is not providing methane percentage. It is providing cubic foot of flow, but not methane percentage. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it is for his services? I would be guessing. Not accurate. And it is not he that charges. It is the Shaw Group. He is an employee of the Shaw Group. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Q.A.Q. A. Q.A.Q.A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. At all? It is not it is not it is not providing methane percentage. It is providing cubic foot of flow, but not methane percentage. Is there any other way to determine that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it is for his services? I would be guessing. Not accurate. And it is not he that charges. It is the Shaw Group. He is an employee of the Shaw Group. Okay. But I interrupted you. You said |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q.A.Q. A. Q.A.Q.A. Q. | What is the last thing you said? Partial, meaning some percent of the generation plant, maybe 50 percent. If we have a problem, a major problem over there, I have to be able to flare gas and still operate some engines. I see. And that flare cannot do it presently. What are the problems with the gas analyzer? It is old and outdated. Any reason to think it is providing inaccurate data at present? Oh, I know it is providing inaccurate data. In what way? It's not functioning. At all? It is not it is not it is not providing methane percentage. It is providing cubic foot of flow, but not methane percentage. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | time. All right. Did they have a specific, the Shaw Group, have a specific technician who is doing this work out at the landfill now? Dan Leahy. So he did it from Rhode Island? Well, he is in Rhode Island. He comes to the landfill and does the work. Yes. How often? Once a week. Do you know what he charges Lorusso Group to do that? I have that information, but I can't recite it to you right now. I don't remember what the Do you remember approximately how much it is for his services? I would be guessing. Not accurate. And it is not he that charges. It is the Shaw Group. He is an employee of the Shaw Group. |

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 | . A. Q | | 1 2 3 4 5 | | to the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection with Mr. Adams or anyone else? |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. | information. Did the go ahead. I recently recently meaning last Friday afternoon received a copy of a report from URS that was done for Allied and DTE, I believe. Did you And I have I have been analyzing that. I have not completed it yet, but looking at that to try and determine what my best move would be to make a correction. Do you remember the date of the report? June 20, 2005. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. | No, have not. There is a reference in the Complaint and because we are pressed for time, I can't find it immediately that there is a reference to a report, I think, from November that there was a draft and a final report detailing conditions of wells that supposedly DTE and Plainville Producers know about. Have you seen any reports about well conditions other than this June 20th report? We did I assisted I assisted in a camera survey of 17 wells. And Shaw put that out, is that right, I think? Shaw did the survey. All right. I assisted the man, because they had problems getting the second guy on the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. | (Pause.) (The witness viewing Exhibit No. 17.) Yes. I will give you a copy of It appears to be it. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. | Did you ever hear what the results of that were? I did I didn't hear a formal report. I mean I obviously watched the video, because I was the one sticking the camera down the well. And who at Shaw were you working with? Joel Falbo. And was there anyone from Plainville Gas Producers there? No. Did you discuss with Mr. Falbo what the camera was seeing down there? Yes. |

| | | _ | | |
|---|--|---|--|----------|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | DEPONENT'S ERRATA SHEET AND SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Steven E. Ferrey, Esq. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL delivered to W.C. Blanton, Esq., to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, indicate any corrections or changes to your testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or notations on the transcript volume itself. REPLACE THIS PAGE-OF THE TRANSCRIPT WITH THE COMPLETED AND SIGNED ERRATA SHEET WHEN RECEIVED. Page 183 ATTACH TO DEPOSITION OF: DAVID J. LaFLAMME CASE: PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., L.L.C. VS. DTE BIDMASS ENERGY, INC. and PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC. ERRATA SHEET INSTRUCTIONS: After reading the transcript of your deposition, note any change or correction to your testimony and the reason therefor on this sheet. DO NOT make any marks or notations on the transcript owner testifn sign and date this errata sheet (before a Notany Public, if required). Refer to Page 182 of the transcript owner testifn sign and date this errata sheet (before a Notany Public, if required). Refer to Page 182 of the transcript or errata sheet distribution instructions. PAGE LINE CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: | 1 | CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Plymouth, ss. I, Judith McGovern Williams, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: That DAVID J. LaFLAMME, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this day of , 2005. Judith McGovern Williams Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Certified LiveNote Reporter Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 130993 My Commission expires: April 2, 2010 | Page 184 |
| 16 17 | CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: REASON: | | | |

— Exhibit D —

Plainville Generating Co., LLC's Initial Disclosures Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a), Dated November 14, 2005

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

| PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., LLC, Plaintiff, vs. | ORIGINAL |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| YS. | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| DTE BIOMASS ENERGY, INC. AND |) C.A. 05-12168GAO |
| PLAINVILLE GAS PRODUCERS, INC., |) . |
| Defendants. |))) |

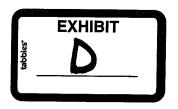
PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., LLC'S INITIAL DISCLOSURES PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 26(a)

Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a), Plaintiff Plainville Generating Co., LLC ("PGC") hereby submits its initial disclosures to Defendants, DTE Biomass Energy, Inc. and Plainville Gas Producers, Inc. PGC reserves the right to supplement or amend these disclosures.

INITIAL DISCLOSURES

Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(A): [T]he name and, if known, the address and telephone number of each individual likely to have discoverable information that the disclosing party may use to support its claims or defenses, unless solely for impeachment, identifying the subjects of the information.

- 1. <u>Gerard C. Lorusso</u>, 3 Belcher Street, Plainville, Massachusetts, Tel: (508) 695-3252. Mr. Lorusso has information about the contractual and other aspects of the relationship with defendants at issue in the litigation.
- Henry G. Grilli, 3 Belcher Street, Plainville, Massachusetts, Tel: (508) 695-3252.
 Mr. Grilli has information about the financial losses incurred by Plaintiff at issue in the litigation.
- 3. <u>David J. LaFlamme</u>, 3 Belcher Street, Plainville, Massachusetts, Tel: (508) 695-3252. Mr.LaFlamme has information about the technical operation of Plaintiff's renewable



electricity generation facility and former asphalt facility at issue in the litigation.

PGC's investigations are continuing. PGC reserves the right to supplement this answer should additional witnesses become known to it.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(B): [A] copy of, or a description by category and location of, all documents, data compilations, and tangible things that are in the possession, custody, or control of the party and that the disclosing party may use to support its claims or defenses, unless solely for impeachment.

PGC possesses documents regarding the following topics:

- 1. All attachments to the Complaint;
- All documents marked as exhibits in the Deposition of Mr. Adams 2.
- All documents marked as exhibits in the Deposition of Mr. Lorusso; 3.
- 4. All documents marked as exhibits in the Deposition of Mr. LaFlamme;
- July 29, 2005 letter from Richard DiGia to Vice President, Laidlaw Waste 5. Systems assigning contract.
- August 23, 2005 letter from Henry Grilli to Richard DiGia requesting information 6. in one-page attachment.
- August 22, 1996 letter from SCS Engineers to Curtis Ranger entitled Final Report 7. - Technical Due Diligence Investigation for Landfill Gas Recovery with attachments.
- February 2, 2000 letter from James Pena to David LaFlamme regarding landfill 8. gas supply to Lorusso facilities.
- 9. Chart dated June 23, 2004 of Video Well Survey Results.
- 10. April 27, 2004 letter from DiGia to D. LaFlamme.
- Electricity Power Sale Confirmation Agreement and first amendment thereto 11. between PGC and Constellation New Energy, Inc.
- Certificate Purchase Agreement between PGC and Massachusetts Electric Co., et 12. al, and Amendment thereto.
- 13. PGC Energy and Emissions Reports for 2003, 2004, 2005.

- 14. September 14, 2004 letter from Massachusetts DEP, David Ellis, to Ralph Larrimore, Allied.
- 15. LFG Generation and Collection Estimates, Plainville Sanitary Landfill.
- 16. July 7, 2004 fax from Mr. Van Hoy to Mr. LaFlamme.
- 17. April 27, 2004 faxed letter from R. DiGia to D. LaFlamme.
- 18. April 12, 2004 fax from Mr. Van Hoy to Mr. LaFlamme.
- 19. August 26, 2004 fax from Mr. Van Hoy to Mr. LaFlamme.

These documents are available at the offices of PGC's counsel, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, LLP, 260 Franklin St., Boston, Massachusetts, and will be provided upon request.

PGC's investigations are continuing. PGC reserves the right to supplement this answer should additional documents become known to it.

<u>Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 (a)(1)(C)</u>: [A] computation of any category of damages claimed by the disclosing party, making available for inspection and copying as under Rule 34 the documents or other evidentiary material, not privileged or protected from disclosure, on which such computation is based, including materials bearing on the nature and extent of injuries suffered.

PGC's damage claims will be made available for inspection and copying at a time and place mutually convenient for the parties. These damages include, but are not limited to, the payments made to Defendants for the Agreed Modifications, the additional costs incurred for the failure of the Agreed Modifications, lost profits from reduced sales of energy and renewable energy credits which losses have been running at more than \$300,000 annually, the added cost of payments to Allied in the amount of \$210,000 annually and the cost of necessary consultants to assist with the Collection System, internal staff costs incurred, the cost of necessary repairs and deferred

maintenance, future damages, in addition to damages for tort and unfair and deceptive acts and practices. PGC reserves the right to supplement and amend these ongoing damages upon ongoing operation relating to the monetary value of internal costs such as lost productivity, reassignment of employees incurred due to Defendants' conduct.

PGC also seeks recovery of attorneys' fees, expert witness fees, and costs in an amount to be proven at trial, as well as exemplary damages to the full extent permitted by law.

Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 (a)(1)(D): [F]or inspection and copying as under Rule 34 any insurance agreement under which any person carrying on an insurance business may be liable to satisfy part or all of a judgment which may be entered in the action or to indemnify or reimburse for payments made to satisfy the judgment.

Not applicable to PGC.

Respectfully submitted,

PLAINVILLE GENERATING CO., LLC

By its counsel

Steven Ferrey, Consulting Coursel

(BBO No. 163600)

Christopher L. DeMayo (BBO No. 653481)

LEBOEUF, LAMB, GREENE & MACRAE, L.L.P.

260 Franklin Street

Boston, MA 02110

(617) 748-6800

Dated: November ____

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Christopher L. DeMayo, hereby certify that this 14th day of November, 2005, I caused a true copy of the foregoing Plainville Generating Co., LLC's Initial Disclosures Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a) to be served on counsel of record for Plainville Gas Producers, Inc. and DTE Biomass Energy, Inc. at the following addresses:

> Wesley S. Chused, Esq. Looney & Grossman, LLP 101 Arch Street Boston, MA 02110 (617) 951-2800 (via US mail)

W.C. Blanton, Esq. Blackwell, Sanders, Peper & Martin, LLP 4801 Main Street Suite 1000 Kansas City, MO 64112 816-983-8000 (via US mail)

Christopher L. DeMayo